

CANADIAN WILDLIFE SPECIES AT RISK

October 2020



Aussi disponible en français

COSEWIC
Committee on the Status
of Endangered Wildlife
in Canada



COSEPAC
Comité sur la situation
des espèces en péril
au Canada

For information, please contact:

COSEWIC Secretariat
Canadian Wildlife Service
Environment and Climate Change Canada
351 St. Joseph Blvd, 16th floor
Gatineau, QC K1A 0H3

Tel.: (819) 953-3215
Fax: (819) 938-3984
E-mail: ec.cosepac-cosewic.ec@canada.ca

Web site: www.COSEWIC.ca

Courier address:
16th Floor,
Place Vincent Massey,
351 St. Joseph Blvd.,
Gatineau, QC J8Y 3Z

This publication is updated annually and includes minor revisions to COSEWIC information that occur throughout the year.

This publication can be cited as follows: COSEWIC. 2020. Canadian Wildlife Species at Risk. Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. Web site: : <https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/species-risk-public-registry/cosewic-list-species-assessed.html> [[accessed 19 October 2020]

COSEWIC Status Reports are available from the *Species at Risk Act* (SARA) Public Registry
<https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/species-risk-public-registry.html>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABOUT COSEWIC	1
COSEWIC MANDATE	1
COSEWIC MEMBERSHIP	1
DEFINITIONS	1
SUMMARY TABLES.....	2
Wildlife species designated in the "risk" and the Extinct categories, as well as the Not at Risk and Data Deficient categories.....	2
Table 1. Summary of COSEWIC's assessment results for the "risk" categories (Extirpated, Endangered, Threatened and Special Concern) (810 wildlife species) and for the Extinct category (19 wildlife species). The results are up to and including the November 2019 meeting. ...	2
Table 2. Summary of COSEWIC's assessment results for the Not at Risk category. The results are up to and including the November 2019 meeting.	2
Table 3. Summary of COSEWIC's assessment results for the Data Deficient category. The results are up to and including the November 2019 meeting.	2
Results from the November 2019 COSEWIC meeting (Tables 4-5)	3
Table 4. November 2019 results by category and taxon.....	3
Table 5. November 2019 results by category and type of change	3
Explanation of wildlife species status terminology and symbols	3
COSEWIC ASSESSMENT RESULTS.....	4
Information used for assessment.....	4
Range of Occurrence	4
About the Legal Listing of Wildlife Species Assessed by COSEWIC.....	5
Table 6. Wildlife species assessed and designated Extinct, with range of occurrence (by province, territory or ocean) and date of last assessment. The historical range of occurrence and the approximate date of disappearance are shown (19 wildlife species).	6

Table 7.	Wildlife species assessed and designated in a "risk category" (Extirpated, Endangered, Threatened or Special Concern) (810 wildlife species), with range of occurrence (by province, territory or ocean), and date of assessment. For Extirpated wildlife species, the historical range of occurrence and the approximate date of disappearance from Canada are shown.	8
Table 8.	Wildlife species assessed by COSEWIC and found to be in the Not at Risk category, with range of occurrence (by province, territory or ocean) and date of last assessment (198 wildlife species). Note that wildlife species in the Not at Risk category will normally only be reassessed if new information suggests that the wildlife species is at risk (Extirpated, Endangered, Threatened or Special Concern), or Extinct.	51
Table 9.	Wildlife species considered by COSEWIC and placed in the Data Deficient category because of insufficient scientific information at the time of assessment. The range of occurrence (by province, territory or ocean) and date of last assessment are shown. Note that wildlife species in the Data Deficient category will normally only be reassessed if new information suggests that the wildlife species is at risk (Extirpated, Endangered, Threatened or Special Concern), or Extinct (59 wildlife species).	61
RECORD OF REVIEWS OF CLASSIFICATION.....		65
NAMES PREVIOUSLY USED BY COSEWIC AND SYNONYMS		114

ABOUT COSEWIC

COSEWIC MANDATE

The Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) assesses the national status of wild species, subspecies, varieties, or other designatable units that are considered to be at risk in Canada. Designations are made on native wildlife species including the following taxonomic groups: mammals, birds, reptiles, amphibians, fishes, arthropods, molluscs, vascular plants, mosses, and lichens.

COSEWIC MEMBERSHIP

COSEWIC comprises members from each provincial and territorial government wildlife agency, four federal agencies (Canadian Wildlife Service, Parks Canada Agency, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, and the Canadian Museum of Nature), three non-government science members and the co-chairs of the species specialist and the Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge subcommittees.

DEFINITIONS

The following definitions are used by COSEWIC:

Wildlife Species	A species, subspecies, variety, or geographically or genetically distinct population of animal, plant or other organism, other than a bacterium or virus, that is wild by nature and it is either native to Canada or has extended its range into Canada without human intervention and has been present in Canada for at least 50 years.
Extinct (X)	A wildlife species that no longer exists.
Extirpated (XT)	A wildlife species no longer existing in the wild in Canada, but occurring elsewhere.
Endangered (E)	A wildlife species facing imminent extirpation or extinction.
Threatened (T)	A wildlife species likely to become endangered if limiting factors are not reversed.
Special Concern (SC)	* A wildlife species that may become a threatened or an endangered wildlife species because of a combination of biological characteristics and identified threats.
Not at Risk (NAR) **	A wildlife species that has been evaluated and found to be not at risk of extinction given the current circumstances.
Data Deficient (DD) ***	A category that applies when the available information is insufficient (a) to resolve a wildlife species' eligibility for assessment or (b) to permit an assessment of the wildlife species' risk of extinction.

* Formerly described as "Vulnerable" from 1990 to 1999, or "Rare" prior to 1990.

** Formerly described as "Not In Any Category", or "No Designation Required."

*** Formerly described as "Indeterminate" from 1994 to 1999 or "ISIBD" (insufficient scientific information on which to base a designation) prior to 1994.

SUMMARY TABLES

Wildlife species designated in the "risk" and the Extinct categories, as well as the Not at Risk and Data Deficient categories

Table 1. Summary of COSEWIC's assessment results for the "risk" categories (Extirpated, Endangered, Threatened and Special Concern) (810 wildlife species) and for the Extinct category (19 wildlife species). The results are up to and including the November 2019 meeting.

TAXON	EXTINCT	EXTIRPATED	ENDANGERED	THREATENED	SPECIAL CONCERN	TOTALS
Mammals	4	2	32	16	31	85
Birds	3	2	32	29	26	92
Reptiles	0	5	17	10	17	49
Amphibians	0	1	13	5	9	28
Fishes	10	2	79	54	58	203
Arthropods	0	4	44	9	17	74
Molluscs	1	2	22	6	13	44
Vascular Plants	0	3	107	49	50	209
Mosses	1	1	11	4	5	22
Lichens	0	0	6	8	9	23
Totals	19	22	363	190	235	829

Table 2. Summary of COSEWIC's assessment results for the Not at Risk category. The results are up to and including the November 2019 meeting.

TAXON	NOT AT RISK
Mammals	43
Birds	37
Reptiles	5
Amphibians	15
Fishes	66
Arthropods	2
Molluscs	3
Vascular Plants	23
Mosses	3
Lichens	1
Totals	198

Table 3. Summary of COSEWIC's assessment results for the Data Deficient category. The results are up to and including the November 2019 meeting.

TAXON	DATA DEFICIENT
Mammals	7
Birds	2
Reptiles	0
Amphibians	1
Fishes	31
Arthropods	4
Molluscs	5
Vascular Plants	5
Mosses	1
Lichens	3
Totals	59

Results from the November 2019 COSEWIC meeting (Tables 4-5)

Table 4. November 2019 results by category and taxon.

TAXON	EXTINCT	EXTIRPATED	ENDANGERED	THREATENED	SPECIAL CONCERN	NOT AT RISK	DATA DEFICIENT	TOTALS
Mammals	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	3
Birds	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Reptiles	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
Amphibians	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
Fishes	1	0	1	2	2	0	0	6
Arthropods	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	3
Molluscs	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	3
Vascular Plants	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2
Mosses	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
Lichens	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	1	0	9	5	6	0	0	21

Table 5. November 2019 results by category and type of change

TYPE OF CHANGE	EXTINCT	EXTIRPATED	ENDANGERED	THREATENED	SPECIAL CONCERN	NOT AT RISK	DATA DEFICIENT	TOTALS
New	0	0	5	2	3	0	0	10
In a higher risk category ↑	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	5
In a lower risk category ↓	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Changed ☼	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
No Change ↔	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	4
Reassigned ↻	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
No longer at risk ✓	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Totals	1	0	9	5	6	0	0	21

Explanation of wildlife species status terminology and symbols

↑ Wildlife species placed in a higher risk category after review of classification on the date shown.

↓ Wildlife species placed in a lower risk category after review of classification on the date shown.

↔ Wildlife species stays in the same category after review of classification on the date shown.

☼ Wildlife species moved to the Data Deficient category from a risk category, or to a risk category from the Data Deficient category on the date shown.

↻ Wildlife species that has been assigned to a different designatable unit than previously on the date shown.

✓ Wildlife species moved to the Not at Risk category from a risk category on the date shown.

(no symbol) New wildlife species examined on the date shown.

COSEWIC ASSESSMENT RESULTS

The tables that follow (tables 6-9) are organized by status category and then by taxonomic group. For each wildlife species, the information provided includes the common name, scientific name, population name, and range of occurrence in Canada (by province, territory or ocean). The most recent date of COSEWIC assessment is shown. The symbols on the left provide information on the outcome of reviews of classification (see explanation of symbols on page three).

The first COSEWIC "Endangered Wildlife Species List" was issued in 1978. In 1990, it was decided that all wildlife species considered by COSEWIC should be included in this document even if the wildlife species were in the Not at Risk or Data Deficient categories. Therefore, this document is divided into four sections. The first section (Table 6) includes wildlife species assessed and designated as Extinct. The second section (Table 7) includes wildlife species assessed and designated as Extirpated, Endangered, Threatened or Special Concern. The third section (Table 8) includes wildlife species assessed and found to be in the Not at Risk category. The fourth section (Table 9) includes wildlife species considered by COSEWIC and placed in the Data Deficient category because of insufficient scientific information to resolve a wildlife species' eligibility for assessment or to assess risk of extinction.

Information used for assessment

COSEWIC uses the best available information when assessing the status of a wildlife species, usually summarized in a COSEWIC status report. Assessments involve consideration of several factors, including the wildlife species' eligibility for assessment and the status suggested by application of the quantitative COSEWIC criteria (adapted from those used by the International Union for the Conservation of Nature, IUCN). Further information on status reports and the assessment process may be found on the COSEWIC website: www.cosewic.ca.

Range of Occurrence

The geographical distribution of each wildlife species is defined in terms of the provinces, territories and oceans in which the wildlife species occurs. This information should not be treated as a complete listing of the jurisdictions that may be legally responsible for the conservation and management of a wildlife species. Several guidelines are followed when determining the range of occurrence of a wildlife species: for birds, it includes the Canadian breeding and wintering distribution; for marine species, it includes the oceans in which the species occurs (Arctic, Pacific or Atlantic); for freshwater species, it includes the province or territory in which the waterbody occurs; and, for species that occur in brackish waters, move between marine and freshwater environments, or move between oceans and land (e.g., Atlantic Walrus), range of occurrence includes a list of both the oceans and provinces in which the wildlife species occurs.

Abbreviations for provinces and territories:

AB	Alberta	NS	Nova Scotia	QC	Québec
BC	British Columbia	NT	Northwest Territories	SK	Saskatchewan
MB	Manitoba	NU	Nunavut	YT	Yukon Territory
NB	New Brunswick	ON	Ontario		
NL	Newfoundland and Labrador	PE	Prince Edward Island		

About the Legal Listing of Wildlife Species Assessed by COSEWIC

COSEWIC meets twice a year to assess the status of wildlife species. Since 2004, COSEWIC submits an annual report to the federal Minister of the Environment and Climate Change, which includes all assessment results for wildlife species that COSEWIC has assessed since its last report.

Wildlife species assessed by COSEWIC as Extirpated, Endangered, Threatened or Special Concern will be considered for legal protection and recovery (or management) under the SARA. Based in part on COSEWIC's status assessment, the government may decide to add a wildlife species to SARA's List of Wildlife Species at Risk, to not add a wildlife species to the List of Wildlife Species at Risk, or to refer the matter back to COSEWIC for further information or consideration.

More information on the SARA listing process may be found on the SARA Public Registry (<https://www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change/services/species-risk-public-registry.htm>).

Table 6. Wildlife species assessed and designated Extinct, with range of occurrence (by province, territory or ocean) and date of last assessment. The historical range of occurrence and the approximate date of disappearance are shown (19 wildlife species).

EXTINCT CATEGORY (19)						
Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Historical Range of Occurrence	Extinction Date	Assessment Date
Mammals (4)						
↻	Bear, Grizzly	<i>Ursus arctos</i>	Ungava population	QC NL		May 2012
↔	Caribou <i>dawsoni</i> subspecies	<i>Rangifer tarandus dawsoni</i>		BC	1920s	May 2000
↔	Mink, Sea	<i>Mustela macrodon</i>		NB NS Atlantic Ocean	1894	May 2000
↻	Walrus, Atlantic	<i>Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus</i>	Nova Scotia - Newfoundland - Gulf of St Lawrence population	QC NB PE NS NL Atlantic Ocean		April 2017
Birds (3)						
↔	Auk, Great	<i>Pinguinus impennis</i>		QC NB NS NL	1844	May 2000
↔	Duck, Labrador	<i>Camptorhynchus labradorius</i>		QC NB NS NL	1875	May 2000
↔	Pigeon, Passenger	<i>Ectopistes migratorius</i>		SK MB ON QC NB PE NS	1914	May 2000
Reptiles (0)						
Amphibians (0)						
Fishes (10)						
↑	Bass, Striped	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	St. Lawrence River population	QC		November 2019
↔	Cisco, Deepwater	<i>Coregonus johannae</i>		ON	1952	May 2000
↔	Dace, Banff Longnose	<i>Rhinichthys cataractae smithi</i>		AB	1986	May 2000
↻	Kiyi, Lake Ontario	<i>Coregonus kiyi orientalis</i>		ON	1964	May 2005
↑	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Lake Ontario population	ON Atlantic Ocean	Last reported in 1898	November 2010
↔	Stickleback, Hadley Lake Benthic Threespine	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>		BC	1999	May 2000

EXTINCT CATEGORY (19)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Historical Range of Occurrence	Extinction Date	Assessment Date
↔	Stickleback, Hadley Lake Limnetic Threespine	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>		BC	1999	May 2000
↔	Walleye, Blue	<i>Sander vitreus glaucus</i>		ON	1965	May 2000
	Whitefish, Lake	<i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i>	Como Lake small- bodied population	ON		April 2018
	Whitefish, Lake	<i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i>	Como Lake large- bodied population	ON		April 2018
Arthropods (0)						
Molluscs (1)						
↔	Limpet, Eelgrass	<i>Lottia alveus alveus</i>		Atlantic Ocean	1929	May 2000
Vascular Plants (0)						
Mosses (1)						
	Moss, Macoun's Shining	<i>Neomacounia nitida</i>		ON	not observed since 1864	November 2002
Lichens (0)						

Table 7. Wildlife species assessed and designated in a "risk category" (Extirpated, Endangered, Threatened or Special Concern) (810 wildlife species), with range of occurrence (by province, territory or ocean), and date of assessment. For Extirpated wildlife species, the historical range of occurrence and the approximate date of disappearance from Canada are shown.

EXTIRPATED CATEGORY (22)						
Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Historical Range of Occurrence	Extirpation Date	Assessment Date
Mammals (2)						
↔	Ferret, Black-footed	<i>Mustela nigripes</i>		AB SK	1974	April 2009
↔	Whale, Grey	<i>Eschrichtius robustus</i>	Atlantic population	Atlantic Ocean	before end of 1800s	November 2009
Birds (2)						
↔	Prairie-Chicken, Greater	<i>Tympanuchus cupido</i>		AB SK MB ON	last reported in 1987 in Saskatchewan	November 2009
↔	Sage-Grouse <i>phaeos</i> subspecies, Greater	<i>Centrocercus urophasianus phaios</i>		BC	not observed since 1960s	April 2008
Reptiles (5)						
↔	Gophersnake, Pacific	<i>Pituophis catenifer catenifer</i>		BC	not observed since 1957	May 2012
↔	Lizard, Pygmy Short-horned	<i>Phrynosoma douglasii</i>		BC	last reported in 1957	November 2018
↔	Rattlesnake, Timber	<i>Crotalus horridus</i>		ON	1941	November 2010
☀	Turtle, Eastern Box	<i>Terrapene carolina</i>		ON		November 2014
↔	Turtle, Pacific Pond	<i>Actinemys marmorata</i>		BC	not observed since 1959	May 2012
Amphibians (1)						
↻	Salamander, Eastern Tiger	<i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i>	Carolinian population	ON	1915	November 2012
Fishes (2)						
↔	Chub, Gravel	<i>Erimystax x-punctatus</i>		ON	last reported in 1958, Thames River drainage	May 2019
↔	Paddlefish	<i>Polyodon spathula</i>		ON	1913	May 2019

EXTIRPATED CATEGORY (22)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Historical Range of Occurrence	Extirpation Date	Assessment Date
Arthropods (4)						
↔	Blue, Karner	<i>Plebejus samuelis</i>		ON	1991	May 2019
	Burying Beetle, American	<i>Nicrophorus americanus</i>		ON QC		November 2011
↔	Elfin, Frosted	<i>Callophrys irus</i>		ON	1988	May 2019
↔	Marble, Island	<i>Euchloe ausonides insulanus</i>		BC	before 1910	April 2010
Molluscs (2)						
↔	Puget Oregonian	<i>Cryptomastix devia</i>		BC	not observed since 1905	May 2013
↔	Wedgemussel, Dwarf	<i>Alasmodonta heterodon</i>		NB	1968	November 2009
Vascular Plants (3)						
	Lupine, Oregon	<i>Lupinus oreganus</i>		BC	Last recorded in 1929	November 2008
↔	Spring Blue-eyed Mary	<i>Collinsia verna</i>		ON	not observed since 1954	May 2000
↔	Tick-trefoil, Illinois	<i>Desmodium illinoense</i>		ON	not observed since 1888	May 2000
Mosses (1)						
↔	Moss, Incurved Grizzled	<i>Ptychomitrium incurvum</i>		ON	1828	May 2012
Lichens (0)						

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
Mammals (32)					
↔	Badger <i>jacksoni</i> subspecies, American	<i>Taxidea taxus jacksoni</i>		ON	November 2012
↻	Badger <i>jeffersonii</i> subspecies, American	<i>Taxidea taxus jeffersonii</i>	Western population	BC	November 2012
↻	Badger <i>jeffersonii</i> subspecies, American	<i>Taxidea taxus jeffersonii</i>	Eastern population	BC	November 2012
↔	Bat, Tri-colored	<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>		ON QC NB NS	November 2013
↻	Caribou	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>	Central Mountain population	BC AB	May 2014
↻	Caribou	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>	Southern Mountain population	BC	May 2014
	Caribou	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>	Eastern Migratory population	MB ON QC NL	April 2017
	Caribou	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>	Torngat Mountains population	NU QC NL	November 2016
↔	Caribou	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>	Atlantic-Gaspésie population	QC	November 2014
↑	Caribou	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>	Dolphin and Union population	NT NU	November 2017
↔	Kangaroo Rat, Ord's	<i>Dipodomys ordii</i>		AB SK	April 2017
↔	Marmot, Vancouver Island	<i>Marmota vancouverensis</i>		BC	May 2019
↔	Mole, Townsend's	<i>Scapanus townsendii</i>		BC	November 2014
↔	Mouse <i>dychei</i> subspecies, Western Harvest	<i>Reithrodontomys megalotis dychei</i>		AB	November 2019
↑	Mouse <i>megalotis</i> subspecies, Western Harvest	<i>Reithrodontomys megalotis megalotis</i>		BC	November 2019
↔	Myotis, Little Brown	<i>Myotis lucifugus</i>		YT NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	November 2013
↔	Myotis, Northern	<i>Myotis septentrionalis</i>		YT NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	November 2013

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↔	Seal Lacs des Loups Marins subspecies, Harbour	<i>Phoca vitulina mellonae</i>		QC	April 2018
↔	Shrew, Pacific Water	<i>Sorex bendirii</i>		BC	April 2016
↑	Whale, Beluga	<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i>	St. Lawrence Estuary population	QC Atlantic Ocean	November 2014
↑	Whale, Beluga	<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i>	Eastern Hudson Bay population	NU QC Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	May 2004
↔	Whale, Beluga	<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i>	Ungava Bay population	QC Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	May 2004
↔	Whale, Blue	<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>	Atlantic population	Atlantic Ocean	May 2012
↔	Whale, Blue	<i>Balaenoptera musculus</i>	Pacific population	Pacific Ocean	May 2012
↻	Whale, Grey	<i>Eschrichtius robustus</i>	Pacific Coast Feeding Group population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Whale, Grey	<i>Eschrichtius robustus</i>	Western Pacific population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
↔	Whale, Killer	<i>Orcinus orca</i>	Northeast Pacific southern resident population	Pacific Ocean	November 2008
↔	Whale, North Atlantic Right	<i>Eubalaena glacialis</i>		Atlantic Ocean	November 2013
↔	Whale, North Pacific Right	<i>Eubalaena japonica</i>		Pacific Ocean	May 2015
↔	Whale, Northern Bottlenose	<i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i>	Scotian Shelf population	Atlantic Ocean	May 2011
☀	Whale, Sei	<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	Atlantic population	Atlantic Ocean	May 2019
↔	Whale, Sei	<i>Balaenoptera borealis</i>	Pacific population	Pacific Ocean	May 2013
Birds (32)					
↔	Bobwhite, Northern	<i>Colinus virginianus</i>		ON	May 2013
↔	Chat <i>auricollis</i> subspecies, Yellow- breasted	<i>Icteria virens auricollis</i>	Southern Mountain population	BC	November 2011
↑	Chat <i>virens</i> subspecies, Yellow- breasted	<i>Icteria virens virens</i>		ON	November 2011
↔	Crane, Whooping	<i>Grus americana</i>		NT AB SK MB	April 2010

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↔	Curlew, Eskimo	<i>Numenius borealis</i>		YT NT NU AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	November 2009
↔	Flycatcher, Acadian	<i>Empidonax virescens</i>		ON	April 2010
	Grebe, Horned	<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	Magdalen Islands population	QC	April 2009
↑	Gull, Ivory	<i>Pagophila eburnea</i>		NT NU NL	April 2006
	Knot <i>rufa</i> subspecies, Red	<i>Calidris canutus rufa</i>		NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 2007
↔	Lark, Streaked Horned	<i>Eremophila alpestris strigata</i>		BC	April 2018
↑	Longspur, Chestnut- collared	<i>Calcarius ornatus</i>		AB SK MB	November 2019
↔	Owl <i>caurina</i> subspecies, Spotted	<i>Strix occidentalis caurina</i>		BC	April 2008
↔	Owl, Barn	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Eastern population	ON	November 2010
↔	Owl, Burrowing	<i>Athene cunicularia</i>		BC AB SK MB	April 2017
↔	Plover <i>circumcinctus</i> subspecies, Piping	<i>Charadrius melodus circumcinctus</i>		AB SK MB ON	November 2013
↔	Plover <i>melodus</i> subspecies, Piping	<i>Charadrius melodus melodus</i>		QC NB PE NS NL	November 2013
↔	Plover, Mountain	<i>Charadrius montanus</i>		AB SK	November 2009
↔	Rail, King	<i>Rallus elegans</i>		ON	May 2011
↔	Sage-Grouse <i>urophasianus</i> subspecies, Greater	<i>Centrocercus urophasianus urophasianus</i>		AB SK	April 2008
↔	Sapsucker, Williamson's	<i>Sphyrapicus thyroideus</i>		BC	November 2017
↑	Shearwater, Pink- footed	<i>Ardenna creatopus</i>		BC Pacific Ocean	November 2016
↻	Shrike Eastern subspecies, Loggerhead	<i>Lanius ludovicianus ssp.</i>		ON QC	May 2014
↔	Sparrow, Coastal Vesper	<i>Pooecetes gramineus affinis</i>		BC	April 2018
↔	Sparrow, Henslow's	<i>Ammodramus henslowii</i>		ON QC	May 2011
	Swift, Black	<i>Cypseloides niger</i>		BC AB	May 2015

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↔	Tern, Roseate	<i>Sterna dougallii</i>		QC NB NS	April 2009
↔	Thrasher, Sage	<i>Oreoscoptes montanus</i>		BC AB SK	November 2010
↑	Warbler, Cerulean	<i>Setophaga cerulea</i>		ON QC	November 2010
↔	Warbler, Kirtland's	<i>Setophaga kirtlandii</i>		ON	April 2008
↔	Warbler, Prothonotary	<i>Protonotaria citrea</i>		ON	November 2016
↑	Woodpecker, Red-headed	<i>Melanerpes erythrocephalus</i>		SK MB ON QC	April 2018
↔	Woodpecker, White-headed	<i>Picoides albolarvatus</i>		BC	November 2010
Reptiles (17)					
↻	Foxsnake, Eastern	<i>Pantherophis vulpinus</i>	Carolinian population	ON	April 2008
↻	Foxsnake, Eastern	<i>Pantherophis vulpinus</i>	Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population	ON	April 2008
↑	Gartersnake, Butler's	<i>Thamnophis butleri</i>		ON	November 2010
↻	Massasauga	<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>	Carolinian population	ON	November 2012
↔	Nightsnake, Desert	<i>Hypsiglena chlorophaea</i>		BC	May 2011
↑	Queensnake	<i>Regina septemvittata</i>		ON	April 2010
↔	Racer, Blue	<i>Coluber constrictor foxii</i>		ON	May 2012
↔	Ratsnake, Gray	<i>Pantherophis spiloides</i>	Carolinian population	ON	April 2018
↻	Sea Turtle, Leatherback	<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	Atlantic population	Atlantic Ocean	May 2012
↻	Sea Turtle, Leatherback	<i>Dermochelys coriacea</i>	Pacific population	Pacific Ocean	May 2012
	Sea Turtle, Loggerhead	<i>Caretta caretta</i>		Atlantic Ocean	April 2010
↻	Skink, Five-lined	<i>Plestiodon fasciatus</i>	Carolinian population	ON	April 2007
↔	Snake, Sharp-tailed	<i>Contia tenuis</i>		BC	November 2009
↑	Softshell, Spiny	<i>Apalone spinifera</i>		ON QC	April 2016

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↔	Turtle, Blanding's	<i>Emydoidea blandingii</i>	Nova Scotia population	NS	November 2016
↑	Turtle, Blanding's	<i>Emydoidea blandingii</i>	Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population	ON QC	November 2016
↔	Turtle, Spotted	<i>Clemmys guttata</i>		ON QC	November 2014
Amphibians (13)					
	Unisexual <i>Ambystoma</i>	<i>Ambystoma laterale</i> - <i>texanum</i>	Small-mouthed Salamander dependent population	ON	April 2016
	Unisexual <i>Ambystoma</i>	<i>Ambystoma laterale</i> - (2) <i>jeffersonianum</i>	Jefferson Salamander dependent population	ON	April 2016
↔	Frog, Blanchard's Cricket	<i>Acris blanchardi</i>		ON	May 2011
↔	Frog, Northern Leopard	<i>Lithobates pipiens</i>	Rocky Mountain population	BC	April 2009
↔	Frog, Oregon Spotted	<i>Rana pretiosa</i>		BC	May 2011
↔	Salamander, Allegheny Mountain Dusky	<i>Desmognathus ochrophaeus</i>	Carolinian population	ON	April 2018
↑	Salamander, Allegheny Mountain Dusky	<i>Desmognathus ochrophaeus</i>	Appalachian population	QC	April 2018
↻	Salamander, Eastern Tiger	<i>Ambystoma tigrinum</i>	Prairie population	MB	November 2013
↑	Salamander, Jefferson	<i>Ambystoma jeffersonianum</i>		ON	November 2010
↻	Salamander, Northern Dusky	<i>Desmognathus fuscus</i>	Carolinian population	ON	May 2012
↔	Salamander, Small- mouthed	<i>Ambystoma texanum</i>		ON	May 2014
↻	Salamander, Western Tiger	<i>Ambystoma mavortium</i>	Southern Mountain population	BC	November 2012
↑	Toad, Fowler's	<i>Anaxyrus fowleri</i>		ON	April 2010
Fishes (79)					
↑	Bass, Striped	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	Bay of Fundy population	NB NS Atlantic Ocean	November 2012
	Bluefin Tuna, Atlantic	<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>		Atlantic Ocean	May 2011

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↑	Bocaccio	<i>Sebastes paucispinis</i>		Pacific Ocean	November 2013
↻	Chub, Silver	<i>Macrhybopsis storeriana</i>	Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations	ON	May 2012
↑	Chubsucker, Lake	<i>Erimyzon sucetta</i>		ON	November 2008
↔	Cisco, Shortnose	<i>Coregonus reighardi</i>		ON	April 2017
↑	Cisco, Spring	<i>Coregonus</i> sp.		QC	April 2009
↔	Cod, Atlantic	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	Newfoundland and Labrador population	Atlantic Ocean	April 2010
↑	Cod, Atlantic	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	Laurentian North population	Atlantic Ocean	April 2010
↻	Cod, Atlantic	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	Laurentian South population	Atlantic Ocean	April 2010
↻	Cod, Atlantic	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	Southern population	Atlantic Ocean	April 2010
↑	Cusk	<i>Brosme brosme</i>		Atlantic Ocean	November 2012
↔	Dace, Nooksack	<i>Rhinichthys cataractae</i>		BC	November 2018
↔	Dace, Redside	<i>Clinostomus elongatus</i>		ON	November 2017
↔	Dace, Speckled	<i>Rhinichthys osculus</i>		BC	November 2016
↻	Darter, Channel	<i>Percina copelandi</i>	Lake Erie populations	ON	November 2016
↻	Darter, Channel	<i>Percina copelandi</i>	Lake Ontario populations	ON	November 2016
↻	Darter, River	<i>Percina shumardi</i>	Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations	ON	April 2016
	Eulachon	<i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i>	Central Pacific Coast population	BC Pacific Ocean	May 2011
	Eulachon	<i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i>	Fraser River population	BC Pacific Ocean	May 2011
↑	Gar, Spotted	<i>Lepisosteus oculatus</i>		ON	November 2015
	Grenadier, Roundnose	<i>Coryphaenoides rupestris</i>		Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	November 2008
	Hake, White	<i>Urophycis tenuis</i>	Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence population	Atlantic Ocean	November 2013

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↔	Lamprey, Western Brook	<i>Lampetra richardsoni</i>	Morrison Creek population	BC	April 2010
↔	Madtom, Northern	<i>Noturus stigmosus</i>		ON	May 2012
↑	Mako, Shortfin	<i>Isurus oxyrinchus</i>	Atlantic population	QC NB PE NS NL Atlantic Ocean	May 2019
↔	Porbeagle	<i>Lamna nasus</i>		Atlantic Ocean	May 2014
	Redfish, Deepwater	<i>Sebastes mentella</i>	Gulf of St. Lawrence - Laurentian Channel population	Atlantic Ocean	April 2010
↔	Redhorse, Copper	<i>Moxostoma hubbsi</i>		QC	May 2014
↔	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Inner Bay of Fundy population	NB NS Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Anticosti Island population	QC Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Eastern Cape Breton population	NS Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Nova Scotia Southern Upland population	NS Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Outer Bay of Fundy population	NB Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
↑	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	Okanagan population	BC Pacific Ocean	April 2017
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	Lower Fraser, Stream, Summer (Upper Pitt) population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	Middle Fraser, Stream, Spring population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	Middle Fraser, Stream, Fall population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	Upper Fraser, Stream, Spring population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	South Thompson, Stream, Summer 1.2 population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	North Thompson, Stream, Spring population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	North Thompson, Stream, Summer population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	East Vancouver Island, Stream, Spring population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Bowron-ES population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Harrison (U/S)-L population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Quesnel-S population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Seton-L population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Takla-Trembleur-ES population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Takla-Trembleur-Stuart-S population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Taseko-ES population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
↔	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Sakinaw population	BC Pacific Ocean	April 2016
↔	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Cultus-L population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
↑	Sculpin, Coastrange	<i>Cottus aleuticus</i>	Cultus Lake population	BC	November 2019
↔	Shark, Basking	<i>Cetorhinus maximus</i>	Pacific population	BC Pacific Ocean	April 2018
	Shark, White	<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	Atlantic population	Atlantic Ocean	April 2006
↑	Shiner, Carmine	<i>Notropis percobromus</i>		MB	April 2018
	Skate, Smooth	<i>Malacoraja senta</i>	Funk Island Deep population	NL Atlantic Ocean	May 2012
↻	Skate, Winter	<i>Leucoraja ocellata</i>	Gulf of St. Lawrence population	Atlantic Ocean	May 2015
↻	Skate, Winter	<i>Leucoraja ocellata</i>	Eastern Scotian Shelf - Newfoundland population	Atlantic Ocean	May 2015
↑	Smelt, Rainbow	<i>Osmerus mordax</i>	Lake Utopia large-bodied population	NB	November 2018
↑	Smelt, Rainbow	<i>Osmerus mordax</i>	Lake Utopia small-bodied population	NB	November 2018

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↔	Stickleback, Enos Lake Benthic Threespine	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>		BC	May 2012
↔	Stickleback, Enos Lake Limnetic Threespine	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>		BC	May 2012
	Stickleback, Misty Lake Lentic Threespine	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>		BC	November 2006
	Stickleback, Misty Lake Lotic Threespine	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>		BC	November 2006
↔	Stickleback, Paxton Lake Benthic Threespine	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>		BC	April 2010
↔	Stickleback, Paxton Lake Limnetic Threespine	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>		BC	April 2010
↔	Stickleback, Vananda Creek Benthic Threespine	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>		BC	April 2010
↔	Stickleback, Vananda Creek Limnetic Threespine	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>		BC	April 2010
↔	Sturgeon, Lake	<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i>	Western Hudson Bay populations	SK MB	April 2017
↻	Sturgeon, Lake	<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i>	Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations	AB SK MB ON	April 2017
↻	Sturgeon, White	<i>Acipenser transmontanus</i>	Upper Kootenay River population	BC	November 2012
↻	Sturgeon, White	<i>Acipenser transmontanus</i>	Upper Fraser River population	BC	November 2012
↻	Sturgeon, White	<i>Acipenser transmontanus</i>	Upper Columbia River population	BC	November 2012
	Trout, Rainbow	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>	Athabasca River populations	AB	May 2014
	Trout, Steelhead	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>	Thompson River population	BC Pacific Ocean	January 10 2018
	Trout, Steelhead	<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>	Chilcotin River population	BC Pacific Ocean	January 10 2018
↑	Warmouth	<i>Lepomis gulosus</i>		ON	May 2015
↔	Whitefish, Atlantic	<i>Coregonus huntsmani</i>		NS	November 2010

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
Arthropods (44)					
↔	Blue, Island	<i>Plebejus saepiolus insulanus</i>		BC	May 2012
	Borer, Aweme	<i>Papaipema aweme</i>		ON	April 2006
	Borer, Hoptree	<i>Prays atomocella</i>		ON	November 2015
	Buckmoth, Bogbean	<i>Hemileuca</i> sp.		ON	November 2009
	Bumble Bee, Gypsy Cuckoo	<i>Bombus bohemicus</i>		YT NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	May 2014
	Bumble Bee, Rusty-patched	<i>Bombus affinis</i>		ON QC	April 2010
↔	Checkerspot, Taylor's	<i>Euphydryas editha taylori</i>		BC	May 2011
	Clubtail, Laura's	<i>Stylurus laurae</i>		ON	April 2010
	Clubtail, Olive	<i>Stylurus olivaceus</i>		BC	May 2011
↔	Clubtail, Rapids	<i>Phanogomphus quadricolor</i>		ON	November 2018
	Clubtail, Riverine	<i>Stylurus amnicola</i>	Great Lakes Plains population	ON	November 2012
	Clubtail, Skillet	<i>Gomphus ventricosus</i>		NB	November 2010
	Crawling Water Beetle, Hungerford's	<i>Brychius hungerfordi</i>		ON	May 2011
	Cuckoo Bee, Macropis	<i>Epeoloides pilosulus</i>		NS	May 2011
	Diving Beetle, Bert's Predaceous	<i>Sanfilippodytes bertae</i>		AB	November 2009
↔	Duskywing, Eastern Persius	<i>Erynnis persius persius</i>		ON	April 2016
	Duskywing, Mottled	<i>Erynnis martialis</i>	Great Lakes Plains population	ON QC	November 2012
	Duskywing, Mottled	<i>Erynnis martialis</i>	Boreal population	MB	November 2012
	Efferia, Okanagan	<i>Efferia okanagan</i>		BC	November 2011
	Emerald, Hine's	<i>Somatochlora hineana</i>		ON	May 2011
↔	Flower Moth, White	<i>Schinia bimatris</i>		MB	November 2014
↔	Gold-edged Gem	<i>Schinia avemensis</i>		AB SK MB	November 2016

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↑	Hairstreak, Behr's	<i>Satyrium behrii</i>		BC	May 2012
	Hairstreak, Half-moon	<i>Satyrium semiluna</i>		BC AB	April 2006
	Lady Beetle, Nine-spotted	<i>Coccinella novemnotata</i>		BC AB SK MB ON QC	April 2016
↔	Metalmark, Mormon	<i>Apodemia mormo</i>	Southern Mountain population	BC	May 2014
↑	Monarch	<i>Danaus plexippus</i>		BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS	November 2016
	Moth, Dusky Dune	<i>Copablepharon longipenne</i>		AB SK MB	November 2007
	Moth, Edwards' Beach	<i>Anarta edwardsii</i>		BC	April 2009
↔	Moth, Five-spotted Bogus Yucca	<i>Prodoxus quinquepunctellus</i>		AB	May 2013
↔	Moth, Non-pollinating Yucca	<i>Tegeticula corruptrix</i>		AB	May 2013
	Moth, Reversed Haploa	<i>Haploa reversa</i>		ON	November 2019
↔	Moth, Sand-verbena	<i>Copablepharon fuscum</i>		BC	November 2013
↔	Moth, Yucca	<i>Tegeticula yuccasella</i>		AB	May 2013
↔	Ringlet, Maritime	<i>Coenonympha nipisiquit</i>		QC NB	April 2009
	Sheep Moth, Nuttall's	<i>Hemileuca nuttalli</i>		BC	November 2015
↑	Skipper, Dakota	<i>Hesperia dacotae</i>		SK MB	May 2014
	Skipper, Oregon Branded	<i>Hesperia colorado oregonia</i>		BC	November 2013
↔	Skipper, Ottoe	<i>Hesperia ottoe</i>		MB	May 2015
↑	Skipperling, Poweshiek	<i>Oarisma poweshiek</i>		MB	November 2014
	Sun Moth, False-foxglove	<i>Pyrrhia aurantiago</i>		ON	April 2018
	Tiger Beetle, Cobblestone	<i>Cicindela marginipennis</i>		NB	November 2008
	Tiger Beetle, Northern Barrens	<i>Cicindela patruela</i>		ON QC	November 2009
	Tiger Beetle, Wallis' Dark Saltflat	<i>Cicindela parowana wallisi</i>		BC	November 2009

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
Molluscs (22)					
↑	Abalone, Northern	<i>Haliotis kamtschatkana</i>		BC Pacific Ocean	April 2009
↔	Bean, Rayed	<i>Villosa fabalis</i>		ON	April 2010
	Fawnsfoot	<i>Truncilla donaciformis</i>		ON	April 2008
	Forestsnail, Broad-banded	<i>Allogona profunda</i>		ON	November 2014
↔	Forestsnail, Oregon	<i>Allogona townsendiana</i>		BC	May 2013
	Globe, Toothed	<i>Mesodon zaletus</i>		ON	November 2019
	Globelet, Proud	<i>Patera pennsylvanica</i>		ON	May 2015
	Hickorynut	<i>Obovaria olivaria</i>		ON QC	May 2011
↔	Hickorynut, Round	<i>Obovaria subrotunda</i>		ON	May 2013
↔	Kidneyshell	<i>Ptychobranchus fasciolaris</i>		ON	May 2013
	Lanx, Shortface	<i>Fisherola nuttallii</i>		BC	April 2016
	Lilliput	<i>Toxolasma parvum</i>		ON	May 2013
↑	Mussel, Rocky Mountain Ridged	<i>Gonidea angulata</i>		BC	November 2010
↔	Mussel, Salamander	<i>Simpsonaias ambigua</i>		ON	May 2011
↔	Physa, Hotwater	<i>Physella wrighti</i>		BC	April 2008
↔	Pigtoe, Round	<i>Pleurobema sintoxia</i>		ON	May 2014
↔	Riffleshell, Northern	<i>Epioblasma rangiana</i>		ON	April 2010
	Shagreen	<i>Inflectarius inflectus</i>		ON	November 2019
↔	Snail, Banff Springs	<i>Physella johnsoni</i>		AB	April 2018
↔	Snuffbox	<i>Epioblasma triquetra</i>		ON	November 2011
	Striped Whitelip	<i>Webbhelix multileneata</i>		ON	April 2018
	Tigersnail, Eastern Banded	<i>Anguispira kochi kochi</i>		ON	April 2017
Vascular Plants (107)					
↔	Agalinis, Gattinger's	<i>Agalinis gattingeri</i>		MB ON	May 2001
	Agalinis, Rough	<i>Agalinis aspera</i>		MB	April 2006

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↔	Agalinis, Skinner's	<i>Agalinis skinneriana</i>		ON	November 2010
↔	Ammannia, Scarlet	<i>Ammannia robusta</i>		BC ON	May 2001
	Aster, Short-rayed Alkali	<i>Symphyotrichum frondosum</i>		BC	April 2006
↔	Avens, Eastern Mountain	<i>Geum peckii</i>		NS	April 2010
↔	Balsamroot, Deltoid	<i>Balsamorhiza deltoidea</i>		BC	April 2009
	Beakrush, Tall	<i>Rhynchospora macrostachya</i>		NS	November 2014
	Birch, Cherry	<i>Betula lenta</i>		ON	April 2006
↔	Bluehearts	<i>Buchnera americana</i>		ON	November 2011
↑	Braya, Fernald's	<i>Braya fernaldii</i>		NL	November 2012
	Braya, Hairy	<i>Braya pilosa</i>		NT	May 2013
↔	Braya, Long's	<i>Braya longii</i>		NL	May 2011
↔	Bugbane, Tall	<i>Actaea elata</i>		BC	April 2018
↑	Bulrush, Bashful	<i>Trichophorum planifolium</i>		ON	May 2000
↔	Bush-clover, Slender	<i>Lespedeza virginica</i>		ON	May 2013
	Buttercup, California	<i>Ranunculus californicus</i>		BC	November 2008
↔	Buttercup, Water-plantain	<i>Ranunculus alismifolius</i>		BC	April 2009
↔	Butternut	<i>Juglans cinerea</i>		ON QC NB	April 2017
↔	Cactus, Eastern Prickly Pear	<i>Opuntia humifusa</i>		ON	April 2010
	Campion, Spalding's	<i>Silene spaldingii</i>		BC	May 2005
	Catchfly, Coastal Scouler's	<i>Silene scouleri</i> ssp. <i>grandis</i>		BC	May 2003
	Centaury, Muhlenberg's	<i>Centaurium muehlenbergii</i>		BC	April 2008
↑	Chestnut, American	<i>Castanea dentata</i>		ON	November 2004
↑	Colicroot	<i>Aletris farinosa</i>		ON	November 2015

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Collomia, Slender	<i>Collomia tenella</i>		BC	November 2003
↑	Columbo, American	<i>Frasera caroliniensis</i>		ON	April 2006
↔	Coreopsis, Pink	<i>Coreopsis rosea</i>		NS	November 2012
	Dogwood, Eastern Flowering	<i>Cornus florida</i>		ON	April 2007
	Evening-primrose, Contorted-pod	<i>Camissonia contorta</i>		BC	April 2006
↔	Fern, Southern Maidenhair	<i>Adiantum capillus-veneris</i>		BC	May 2011
	Foxglove, Downy Yellow False	<i>Aureolaria virginica</i>		ON	April 2018
↑	Gentian, Plymouth	<i>Sabatia kennedyana</i>		NS	November 2012
↔	Gentian, White Prairie	<i>Gentiana alba</i>		ON	November 2010
↔	Ginseng, American	<i>Panax quinquefolius</i>		ON QC	May 2000
↔	Goat's-rue, Virginia	<i>Tephrosia virginiana</i>		ON	November 2009
	Goldenrod, Gillman's	<i>Solidago gillmanii</i>		ON	November 2019
↻	Goldenrod, Showy	<i>Solidago speciosa</i>	Great Lakes Plains population	ON	November 2010
	Goldfields, Rayless	<i>Lasthenia glaberrima</i>		BC	April 2008
	Grass, Forked Three-awned	<i>Aristida basiramea</i>		ON QC	November 2002
	Hesperochiron, Dwarf	<i>Hesperochiron pumilus</i>		BC	May 2019
	Ironweed, Fascicled	<i>Vernonia fasciculata</i>		MB	November 2014
	Ladies'-tresses, Ute	<i>Spiranthes diluvialis</i>		BC	November 2018
	Lewisia, Tweedy's	<i>Lewisiopsis tweedyi</i>		BC	November 2013
↑	Lipocarpha, Small-flowered	<i>Lipocarpha micrantha</i>		BC ON	November 2002
↔	Lotus, Seaside Birds-foot	<i>Lotus formosissimus</i>		BC	November 2010
↔	Lousewort, Furbish's	<i>Pedicularis furbishiae</i>		NB	May 2011

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Lupine, Dense-flowered	<i>Lupinus densiflorus</i>		BC	May 2005
↔	Lupine, Prairie	<i>Lupinus lepidus</i>		BC	April 2009
	Lupine, Streambank	<i>Lupinus rivularis</i>		BC	November 2002
	Mallow, Virginia	<i>Sida hermaphrodita</i>		ON	April 2010
	Manroot, Coast	<i>Marah oregana</i>		BC	November 2009
	Meconella, White	<i>Meconella oregana</i>		BC	May 2005
	Microseris, Coast	<i>Microseris bigelovii</i>		BC	April 2006
	Milkweed, Four-leaved	<i>Asclepias quadrifolia</i>		ON	April 2010
↔	Milkwort, Pink	<i>Polygala incarnata</i>		ON	November 2009
↔	Mountain-mint, Hoary	<i>Pycnanthemum incanum</i>		ON	November 2011
↔	Mulberry, Red	<i>Morus rubra</i>		ON	November 2014
↑	Orchid, Eastern Prairie Fringed	<i>Platanthera leucophaea</i>		ON	May 2003
↑	Orchid, Phantom	<i>Cephalanthera austiniae</i>		BC	November 2014
↔	Orchid, Western Prairie Fringed	<i>Platanthera praeclara</i>		MB	November 2016
↔	Owl-clover, Bearded	<i>Triphysaria versicolor</i>		BC	November 2011
	Owl-clover, Grand Coulee	<i>Orthocarpus barbatus</i>		BC	May 2005
	Owl-clover, Rosy	<i>Orthocarpus bracteosus</i>		BC	May 2004
	Owl-clover, Victoria's	<i>Castilleja victoriae</i>		BC	April 2010
↔	Paintbrush, Golden	<i>Castilleja levisecta</i>		BC	November 2007
	Paintbrush, Hairy	<i>Castilleja tenuis</i>		BC	May 2019
	Phacelia, Branched	<i>Phacelia ramosissima</i>		BC	May 2005
	Pine, Limber	<i>Pinus flexilis</i>		BC AB	November 2014
	Pine, Whitebark	<i>Pinus albicaulis</i>		BC AB	April 2010
↔	Plantain, Heart-leaved	<i>Plantago cordata</i>		ON	November 2011

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↔	Pogonia, Large Whorled	<i>Isotria verticillata</i>		ON	November 2011
↔	Pogonia, Nodding	<i>Triphora trianthophoros</i>		ON	November 2010
↔	Pogonia, Small Whorled	<i>Isotria medeoloides</i>		ON	May 2011
	Pondweed, Ogden's	<i>Potamogeton ogdenii</i>		ON	April 2007
	Popcornflower, Fragrant	<i>Plagiobothrys figuratus</i>		BC	April 2008
	Pussytoes, Stoloniferous	<i>Antennaria flagellaris</i>		BC	May 2004
	Quillwort, Columbia	<i>Isoetes minima</i>		BC	May 2019
↔	Quillwort, Engelmann's	<i>Isoetes engelmannii</i>		ON	May 2001
	Rockcress, Quebec	<i>Boechera quebecensis</i>		QC	November 2017
	Rush, Kellogg's	<i>Juncus kelloggii</i>		BC	May 2003
	Sand-verbena, Pink	<i>Abronia umbellata</i>		BC	May 2004
↑	Sand-verbena, Small-flowered	<i>Tripterocalyx micranthus</i>		AB SK	November 2002
	Sandwort, Dwarf	<i>Minuartia pusilla</i>		BC	May 2004
↔	Sedge, False Hop	<i>Carex lupuliformis</i>		ON QC	November 2011
	Sedge, Foothill	<i>Carex tumulicola</i>		BC	April 2008
↔	Sedge, Juniper	<i>Carex juniperorum</i>		ON	May 2000
	Silverpuffs, Lindley's False	<i>Uropappus lindleyi</i>		BC	April 2008
↔	Spike-primrose, Brook	<i>Epilobium torreyi</i>		BC	November 2018
	Spike-primrose, Dense	<i>Epilobium densiflorum</i>		BC	May 2005
	Spike-rush, Bent	<i>Eleocharis geniculata</i>	Southern Mountain population	BC	April 2009
	Spike-rush, Bent	<i>Eleocharis geniculata</i>	Great Lakes Plains population	ON	April 2009
	Spike-rush, Horsetail	<i>Eleocharis equisetoides</i>		ON	November 2000
↔	Sundew, Thread-leaved	<i>Drosera filiformis</i>		NS	May 2001
	Tonella, Small-flowered	<i>Tonella tenella</i>		BC	November 2003

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↻	Toothcup	<i>Rotala ramosior</i>	Southern Mountain population	BC	November 2014
↔	Tree, Cucumber	<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>		ON	April 2010
	Trefoil, Bog Bird's- foot	<i>Lotus pinnatus</i>		BC	May 2004
↔	Trillium, Drooping	<i>Trillium flexipes</i>		ON	April 2009
	Triteleia, Howell's	<i>Triteleia howellii</i>		BC	May 2003
	Valerian, Hairy	<i>Valeriana edulis</i> ssp. <i>ciliata</i>		ON	November 2018
↑	Violet <i>praemorsa</i> subspecies, Yellow Montane	<i>Viola praemorsa</i> ssp. <i>praemorsa</i>		BC	November 2007
↑	Violet, Bird's-foot	<i>Viola pedata</i>		ON	May 2002
	Willow, Barrens	<i>Salix jejuna</i>		NL	May 2001
↔	Wood-poppy	<i>Stylophorum diphyllum</i>		ON	November 2007
↔	Woolly-heads, Dwarf	<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i>	Southern Mountain population	BC	April 2006
↔	Woolly-heads, Tall	<i>Psilocarphus elatior</i>		BC	April 2018
Mosses (11)					
	Beard-moss, Drooping-leaved	<i>Oxystegus recurvifolius</i>		BC	May 2019
	Moss, Acuteleaf Small Limestone	<i>Seligeria acutifolia</i>		BC	April 2018
	Moss, Carey's Small Limestone	<i>Seligeria careyana</i>		BC	May 2019
	Moss, Dalton's	<i>Daltonia splachnoides</i>		BC	May 2019
↔	Moss, Margined Streamside	<i>Scouleria marginata</i>		BC	May 2012
↔	Moss, Nugget	<i>Microbryum vlassovii</i>		BC	November 2016
↔	Moss, Poor Pocket	<i>Fissidens pauperculus</i>		BC	May 2011
↔	Moss, Rigid Apple	<i>Bartramia aprica</i>		BC	November 2009
	Moss, Roell's Brotherella	<i>Brotherella roellii</i>		BC	November 2010
↔	Moss, Silver Hair	<i>Fabronia pusilla</i>		BC	May 2012
	Yoke-moss, Slender	<i>Zygodon gracilis</i>		BC	November 2019

ENDANGERED CATEGORY (363)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
Lichens (6)					
	Lichen, Batwing Vinyl	<i>Leptogium platynum</i>		BC	May 2011
↔	Lichen, Boreal Felt	<i>Erioderma pedicellatum</i>	Atlantic population	NB NS	November 2014
	Lichen, Golden-eye	<i>Teloschistes chrysophthalmus</i>	Great Lakes population	ON	November 2016
	Lichen, Pale-bellied Frost	<i>Physconia subpallida</i>		ON QC	November 2009
↔	Lichen, Seaside Centipede	<i>Heterodermia sitchensis</i>		BC	April 2006
	Lichen, Vole Ears	<i>Erioderma mollissimum</i>		NB NS NL	November 2009

THREATENED CATEGORY (190)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
Mammals (16)					
↔	Bat, Pallid	<i>Antrozous pallidus</i>		BC	November 2010
↔	Bison, Plains	<i>Bison bison bison</i>		BC AB SK	November 2013
	Caribou	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>	Barren-ground population	YT NT NU AB SK MB	November 2016
↔	Caribou	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>	Boreal population	YT NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NL	November 2014
↓	Caribou, Peary	<i>Rangifer tarandus pearyi</i>		NT NU	November 2015
↔	Ermine <i>haidarum</i> subspecies	<i>Mustela erminea haidarum</i>		BC	May 2015
↔	Fox, Gray	<i>Urocyon cinereoargenteus</i>		ON	November 2015
↓	Fox, Swift	<i>Vulpes velox</i>		AB SK	November 2009
↓	Marten, American	<i>Martes americana atrata</i>	Newfoundland population	NL	April 2007
↑	Prairie Dog, Black-tailed	<i>Cynomys ludovicianus</i>		SK	November 2011
↔	Seal, Northern Fur	<i>Callorhinus ursinus</i>		BC Pacific Ocean	November 2010
↻	Whale, Beluga	<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i>	Cumberland Sound population	NU Arctic Ocean	May 2004
↔	Whale, Killer	<i>Orcinus orca</i>	Northeast Pacific transient population	Pacific Ocean	November 2008
↔	Whale, Killer	<i>Orcinus orca</i>	Northeast Pacific northern resident population	Pacific Ocean	November 2008
↑	Whale, Killer	<i>Orcinus orca</i>	Northeast Pacific offshore population	Pacific Ocean	November 2008
↻	Wolf, Eastern	<i>Canis sp. cf. lycaon</i>		ON QC	May 2015
Birds (29)					
↔	Albatross, Short-tailed	<i>Phoebastria albatrus</i>		BC Pacific Ocean	November 2013
↔	Bittern, Least	<i>Ixobrychus exilis</i>		MB ON QC NB NS	April 2009
	Bobolink	<i>Dolichonyx oryzivorus</i>		BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 2010
	Bunting, Lark	<i>Calamospiza melanocorys</i>		AB SK MB	April 2017

THREATENED CATEGORY (190)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↓	Crossbill <i>percna</i> subspecies, Red	<i>Loxia curvirostra</i> <i>percna</i>		QC NL	April 2016
	Godwit, Hudsonian	<i>Limosa haemastica</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	May 2019
↔	Goshawk <i>laingi</i> subspecies, Northern	<i>Accipiter gentilis</i> <i>laingi</i>		BC	May 2013
↔	Gull, Ross's	<i>Rhodostethia rosea</i>		NU MB	April 2007
↑	Hawk, Ferruginous	<i>Buteo regalis</i>		AB SK MB	April 2008
	Knot <i>roselaari</i> type, Red	<i>Calidris canutus</i> <i>roselaari</i> type		YT NT BC	April 2007
↑	Longspur, McCown's	<i>Rhynchophanes</i> <i>mccownii</i>		AB SK	April 2016
	Meadowlark, Eastern	<i>Sturnella magna</i>		ON QC NB NS	May 2011
↔	Murrelet, Marbled	<i>Brachyramphus</i> <i>marmoratus</i>		BC	May 2012
↔	Owl <i>brooksi</i> subspecies, Northern Saw-whet	<i>Aegolius acadicus</i> <i>brooksi</i>		BC	November 2017
↑	Owl, Barn	<i>Tyto alba</i>	Western population	BC	November 2010
↔	Pipit, Sprague's	<i>Anthus spragueii</i>		AB SK MB	April 2010
↑	Screech-owl <i>kennicottii</i> subspecies, Western	<i>Megascops</i> <i>kennicottii</i> <i>kennicottii</i>		BC	May 2012
↓	Screech-owl <i>macfarlanei</i> subspecies, Western	<i>Megascops</i> <i>kennicottii</i> <i>macfarlanei</i>		BC	May 2012
↔	Shrike Prairie subspecies, Loggerhead	<i>Lanius ludovicianus</i> <i>excubitorides</i>		AB SK MB	May 2014
	Swallow, Bank	<i>Riparia riparia</i>		YT NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	May 2013
	Swallow, Barn	<i>Hirundo rustica</i>		YT NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	May 2011
↔	Swift, Chimney	<i>Chaetura pelagica</i>		SK MB ON QC NB NS	April 2018
↑	Thrush, Bicknell's	<i>Catharus bicknelli</i>		QC NB NS	November 2009
	Thrush, Wood	<i>Hylocichla</i> <i>mustelina</i>		ON QC NB NS	November 2012

THREATENED CATEGORY (190)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Warbler, Canada	<i>Cardellina canadensis</i>		YT NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS	April 2008
	Warbler, Golden-winged	<i>Vermivora chrysoptera</i>		MB ON QC	April 2006
↑	Waterthrush, Louisiana	<i>Parkesia motacilla</i>		ON QC	November 2015
	Whip-poor-will, Eastern	<i>Antrostomus vociferus</i>		SK MB ON QC NB NS	April 2009
↑	Woodpecker, Lewis's	<i>Melanerpes lewis</i>		BC	April 2010
Reptiles (10)					
↔	Gophersnake, Great Basin	<i>Pituophis catenifer deserticola</i>		BC	May 2013
↻	Massasauga	<i>Sistrurus catenatus</i>	Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population	ON	November 2012
↔	Racer, Eastern Yellow-bellied	<i>Coluber constrictor flaviventris</i>		AB SK	November 2015
↑	Racer, Western Yellow-bellied	<i>Coluber constrictor mormon</i>		BC	November 2015
↔	Ratsnake, Gray	<i>Pantherophis spiloides</i>	Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population	ON	April 2018
↔	Rattlesnake, Western	<i>Crotalus oreganus</i>		BC	May 2015
↔	Ribbonsnake, Eastern	<i>Thamnophis sauritus</i>	Atlantic population	NS	November 2012
↔	Snake, Eastern Hog-nosed	<i>Heterodon platirhinos</i>		ON	November 2007
↓	Turtle, Western Painted	<i>Chrysemys picta bellii</i>	Pacific Coast population	BC	November 2016
↔	Turtle, Wood	<i>Glyptemys insculpta</i>		ON QC NB NS	November 2018
Amphibians (5)					
↓	Frog, Rocky Mountain Tailed	<i>Ascaphus montanus</i>		BC	November 2013
↻	Frog, Western Chorus	<i>Pseudacris triseriata</i>	Great Lakes / St. Lawrence - Canadian Shield population	ON QC	April 2008
↔	Salamander, Coastal Giant	<i>Dicamptodon tenebrosus</i>		BC	May 2014
↻	Salamander, Spring	<i>Gyrinophilus porphyriticus</i>	Adirondack / Appalachian population	QC	May 2011

THREATENED CATEGORY (190)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↔	Spadefoot, Great Basin	<i>Spea intermontana</i>		BC	November 2019
Fishes (54)					
↻	Chub, Lake	<i>Couesius plumbeus</i>	Liard Hot Springs populations	BC	November 2018
↻	Chub, Lake	<i>Couesius plumbeus</i>	Atlin Warm Springs populations	BC	November 2018
↔	Cisco, Shortjaw	<i>Coregonus zenithicus</i>		NT AB SK MB ON	May 2003
↑	Dace, Umatilla	<i>Rhinichthys umatilla</i>		BC	April 2010
↻	Darter, Eastern Sand	<i>Ammocrypta pellucida</i>	Ontario populations	ON	November 2009
↻	Darter, Eastern Sand	<i>Ammocrypta pellucida</i>	Quebec populations	QC	November 2009
↑	Eel, American	<i>Anguilla rostrata</i>		ON QC NB PE NS NL Atlantic Ocean	May 2012
	Hake, White	<i>Urophycis tenuis</i>	Atlantic and Northern Gulf of St. Lawrence population	Atlantic Ocean	November 2013
↔	Lamprey, Vancouver	<i>Entosphenus macrostomus</i>		BC	November 2017
	Lumpfish	<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i>		NU MB ON QC NB PE NS NL Atlantic Ocean	November 2017
	Minnow, Plains	<i>Hybognathus placitus</i>		SK	May 2012
↑	Minnow, Pugnose	<i>Opsopoeodus emiliae</i>		ON	May 2012
↓	Minnow, Western Silvery	<i>Hybognathus argyritis</i>		AB	November 2017
	Plaice, American	<i>Hippoglossoides platessoides</i>	Newfoundland and Labrador population	Atlantic Ocean	April 2009
	Plaice, American	<i>Hippoglossoides platessoides</i>	Maritime population	Atlantic Ocean	April 2009
	Redfish, Acadian	<i>Sebastes fasciatus</i>	Atlantic population	Atlantic Ocean	April 2010
	Redfish, Deepwater	<i>Sebastes mentella</i>	Northern population	Atlantic Ocean	April 2010
↔	Redhorse, Black	<i>Moxostoma duquesnei</i>		ON	May 2015
	Rockfish, Canary	<i>Sebastes pinniger</i>		Pacific Ocean	November 2007
	Rockfish, Quillback	<i>Sebastes maliger</i>		Pacific Ocean	November 2009

THREATENED CATEGORY (190)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Rockfish, Yellowmouth	<i>Sebastes reedi</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 2010
	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	South Newfoundland population	NL Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	Lower Fraser, Ocean, Fall population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	Lower Fraser, Stream, Summer population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	Middle Fraser, Stream, Spring (MFR+GStr) population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	Middle Fraser, Stream, Summer population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
↓	Salmon, Coho	<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i>	Interior Fraser population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2016
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	North Barriere-ES population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Widgeon (River- Type) population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
↻	Sculpin, Rocky Mountain	<i>Cottus</i> sp.	Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations	AB	November 2019
↻	Sculpin, Rocky Mountain	<i>Cottus</i> sp.	Missouri River populations	AB	November 2019
↓	Shiner, Pugnose	<i>Notropis anogenus</i>		ON	May 2013
↑	Shiner, Silver	<i>Notropis photogenis</i>		ON	May 2011
	Stickleback, Little Quarry Lake Benthic Threespine	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>		BC	November 2015
	Stickleback, Little Quarry Lake Limnetic Threespine	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>		BC	November 2015
	Sturgeon, Atlantic	<i>Acipenser oxyrinchus</i>	St. Lawrence populations	QC Atlantic Ocean	May 2011
	Sturgeon, Atlantic	<i>Acipenser oxyrinchus</i>	Maritimes populations	NB NS Atlantic Ocean	May 2011
↔	Sturgeon, Lake	<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i>	Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations	ON QC	April 2017
↻	Sturgeon, White	<i>Acipenser transmontanus</i>	Lower Fraser River population	BC	November 2012

THREATENED CATEGORY (190)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↻	Sucker, Mountain	<i>Catostomus platyrhynchus</i>	Milk River populations	AB SK	November 2010
↓	Sucker, Salish	<i>Catostomus sp. cf. catostomus</i>		BC	November 2012
	Trout, Bull	<i>Salvelinus confluentus</i>	Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers populations	AB	November 2012
↔	Trout, Westslope Cutthroat	<i>Oncorhynchus clarkii lewisi</i>	Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers populations	AB	November 2016
↻	Whitefish, European	<i>Coregonus lavaretus</i>	Squanga Lake small-bodied population	YT	April 2018
↻	Whitefish, European	<i>Coregonus lavaretus</i>	Little Teslin Lake small-bodied population	YT	April 2018
↻	Whitefish, European	<i>Coregonus lavaretus</i>	Dezadeash Lake small-bodied population	YT	April 2018
	Whitefish, European	<i>Coregonus lavaretus</i>	Dezadeash Lake large-bodied population	YT	April 2018
	Whitefish, Lake	<i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i>	Squanga Lake large-bodied population	YT	April 2018
	Whitefish, Lake	<i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i>	Opeongo Lake small-bodied population	ON	April 2018
	Whitefish, Lake	<i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i>	Opeongo Lake large-bodied population	ON	April 2018
	Whitefish, Lake	<i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i>	Little Teslin Lake large-bodied population	YT	April 2018
	Whitefish, Pygmy	<i>Prosopium coulterii</i>	Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations	ON	November 2016
↔	Wolffish, Northern	<i>Anarhichas denticulatus</i>		Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	November 2012
↔	Wolffish, Spotted	<i>Anarhichas minor</i>		Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	November 2012
Arthropods (9)					
	Bumble Bee <i>occidentalis</i> subspecies, Western	<i>Bombus occidentalis occidentalis</i>		BC AB SK	May 2014
	Bumble Bee, Suckley's Cuckoo	<i>Bombus suckleyi</i>		YT NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	November 2019
↔	Flower Moth, Verna's	<i>Schinia verna</i>		AB SK MB	November 2017

THREATENED CATEGORY (190)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Grasshopper, Lake Huron	<i>Trimerotropis huroniana</i>		ON	November 2015
↔	Skipper <i>vestris</i> subspecies, Dun	<i>Euphyes vestris vestris</i>		BC	May 2013
	Sweat Bee, Sable Island	<i>Lasioglossum sablense</i>		NS	November 2014
	Tiger Beetle, Audouin's Night-stalking	<i>Omus audouini</i>		BC	November 2013
	Tiger Beetle, Gibson's Big Sand	<i>Cicindela formosa gibsoni</i>		AB SK	November 2012
	Tiger Moth, Island	<i>Grammia complicata</i>		BC	May 2013
Molluscs (6)					
↔	Jumping-slug, Dromedary	<i>Hemphillia dromedarius</i>		BC	May 2014
	Mantleslug, Carolina	<i>Philomycus carolinianus</i>		ON	November 2019
↓	Mapleleaf	<i>Quadrula quadrula</i>	Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers population	MB	November 2016
	Mud-piddock, Atlantic	<i>Barnea truncata</i>		Atlantic Ocean	November 2009
↓	Taildropper, Blue-grey	<i>Prophysaon coeruleum</i>		BC	April 2016
	Wartyback, Threehorn	<i>Obliquaria reflexa</i>		ON	May 2013
Vascular Plants (49)					
	Arnica, Griscom's	<i>Arnica griscomii</i> ssp. <i>griscomii</i>		QC NL	November 2014
	Ash, Black	<i>Fraxinus nigra</i>		MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	November 2018
↑	Ash, Blue	<i>Fraxinus quadrangulata</i>		ON	November 2014
↑	Aster, Gulf of St. Lawrence	<i>Symphyotrichum laurentianum</i>		QC NB PE	May 2004
↑	Aster, Western Silvery	<i>Symphyotrichum sericeum</i>		MB ON	May 2000
↔	Aster, White Wood	<i>Eurybia divaricata</i>		ON QC	November 2002
↑	Aster, Willowleaf	<i>Symphyotrichum praealtum</i>		ON	May 2003
	Baccharis, Eastern	<i>Baccharis halimifolia</i>		NS	November 2011

THREATENED CATEGORY (190)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↑	Bartonia, Branched	<i>Bartonia paniculata</i> <i>ssp. paniculata</i>		ON	November 2003
↔	Blazing Star, Dense	<i>Liatris spicata</i>		ON	April 2010
↔	Coffee-tree, Kentucky	<i>Gymnocladus</i> <i>dioicus</i>		ON	November 2000
↓	Cryptantha, Tiny	<i>Cryptantha minima</i>		AB SK	May 2012
	Daisy, Lakeside	<i>Tetraneuris</i> <i>herbacea</i>		ON	May 2002
↔	Deerberry	<i>Vaccinium</i> <i>stamineum</i>		ON	November 2000
	Desert-parsley, Gray's	<i>Lomatium grayi</i>		BC	November 2008
	Fern, Lemmon's Holly	<i>Polystichum</i> <i>lemmonii</i>		BC	May 2003
	Fern, Mountain Holly	<i>Polystichum</i> <i>scopulinum</i>		BC QC NL	May 2005
	Foxglove, Fern- leaved Yellow False	<i>Aureolaria</i> <i>pedicularia</i>		ON	April 2018
	Foxglove, Smooth Yellow False	<i>Aureolaria flava</i>		ON	April 2018
↑	Gentian, Victorin's	<i>Gentianopsis</i> <i>virgata</i> ssp. <i>victorinii</i>		QC	May 2004
↻	Goldenrod, Showy	<i>Solidago speciosa</i>	Boreal population	ON	November 2010
↑	Goosefoot, Smooth	<i>Chenopodium</i> <i>subglabrum</i>		AB SK MB	April 2006
↔	Greenbrier, Round- leaved	<i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	Great Lakes Plains population	ON	November 2007
↑	Hackberry, Dwarf	<i>Celtis tenuifolia</i>		ON	November 2003
↑	Hyacinth, Wild	<i>Camassia scilloides</i>		ON	May 2002
↔	Jacob's-ladder, Van Brunt's	<i>Polemonium</i> <i>vanbruntiae</i>		QC	November 2002
↓	Lady's-slipper, Small White	<i>Cypripedium</i> <i>candidum</i>		MB ON	November 2014
↑	Locoweed, Hare- footed	<i>Oxytropis lagopus</i>		AB	May 2014
↑	Meadowfoam, Macoun's	<i>Limnanthes</i> <i>macounii</i>		BC	November 2004
↔	Mosquito-fern, Mexican	<i>Azolla mexicana</i>		BC	November 2008

THREATENED CATEGORY (190)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↓	Mouse-ear-cress, Slender	<i>Halimolobos virgata</i>		AB SK	May 2000
	Paintbrush, Cliff	<i>Castilleja rupicola</i>		BC	May 2005
	Pea, Silky Beach	<i>Lathyrus littoralis</i>		BC	May 2013
↑	Pepperbush, Sweet	<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>		NS	May 2014
	Phlox, Showy	<i>Phlox speciosa</i> ssp. <i>occidentalis</i>		BC	November 2004
	Popcornflower, Slender	<i>Plagiobothrys tenellus</i>		BC	November 2008
↑	Quillwort, Bolander's	<i>Isoetes bolanderi</i>		AB	April 2006
↑	Rue-anemone, False	<i>Enemion biternatum</i>		ON	May 2005
↓	Sanicle, Bear's-foot	<i>Sanicula arctopoides</i>		BC	November 2015
	Sanicle, Purple	<i>Sanicula bipinnatifida</i>		BC	May 2001
↔	Soapweed	<i>Yucca glauca</i>		AB SK	May 2013
↔	Spiderwort, Western	<i>Tradescantia occidentalis</i>		AB SK MB	November 2002
	Thistle, Hill's	<i>Cirsium hillii</i>		ON	November 2004
↻	Toothcup	<i>Rotala ramosior</i>	Great Lakes Plains population	ON	November 2014
↓	Twayblade, Purple	<i>Liparis liliifolia</i>		ON QC	November 2010
↔	Water-willow, American	<i>Justicia americana</i>		ON QC	May 2000
	Willow, Green-scaled	<i>Salix chlorolepis</i>		QC	April 2006
↓	Wintergreen, Spotted	<i>Chimaphila maculata</i>		ON QC	April 2017
↓	Woodsia, Blunt-lobed	<i>Woodsia obtusa</i>		ON QC	April 2007
Mosses (4)					
↔	Bryum, Porsild's	<i>Haplodontium macrocarpum</i>		NU BC AB NL	November 2017
	Moss, Alkaline Wing- nerved	<i>Pterygoneurum kozlovii</i>		BC SK	November 2004
↔	Moss, Haller's Apple	<i>Bartramia halleriana</i>		BC AB	November 2011
↓	Moss, Spoon-leaved	<i>Bryoandersonia illecebra</i>		ON	November 2017

THREATENED CATEGORY (190)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
Lichens (8)					
	Lichen, Black-foam	<i>Anzia colpodes</i>		ON QC NB NS	May 2015
	Lichen, Crumpled Tarpaper	<i>Collema coniophilum</i>		BC	November 2010
↑	Lichen, Cryptic Paw	<i>Nephroma occultum</i>		BC	May 2019
↑	Lichen, Seaside Bone	<i>Hypogymnia heterophylla</i>		BC	April 2008
	Lichen, Smoker's Lung	<i>Lobaria retigera</i>		BC	April 2018
	Lichen, White- rimmed Shingle	<i>Fuscopannaria leucosticta</i>		ON QC NB NS	May 2019
	Lichen, Wrinkled Shingle	<i>Pannaria lurida</i>		NB PE NS NL	April 2016
	Waterfan, Eastern	<i>Peltigera hydrothyria</i>		QC NB NS	November 2013

SPECIAL CONCERN CATEGORY (235)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
Mammals (31)					
↑	Badger <i>taxus</i> subspecies, American	<i>Taxidea taxus taxus</i>		AB SK MB ON	November 2012
↔	Bat, Spotted	<i>Euderma maculatum</i>		BC	November 2014
↻	Bear, Grizzly	<i>Ursus arctos</i>	Western population	YT NT NU BC AB SK MB	May 2012
↔	Bear, Polar	<i>Ursus maritimus</i>		YT NT NU MB ON QC NL Arctic Ocean	November 2018
↔	Beaver, Mountain	<i>Aplodontia rufa</i>		BC	May 2012
↓	Bison, Wood	<i>Bison bison athabasca</i>		YT NT BC AB MB	November 2013
↑	Caribou	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>	Newfoundland population	NL	November 2014
↻	Caribou	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i>	Northern Mountain population	YT NT BC	May 2014
↔	Cottontail <i>nuttallii</i> subspecies, Nuttall's	<i>Sylvilagus nuttallii nuttallii</i>		BC	November 2016
↔	Mole, Eastern	<i>Scalopus aquaticus</i>		ON	November 2010
↑	Narwhal	<i>Monodon monoceros</i>		Arctic Ocean	November 2004
↓	Otter, Sea	<i>Enhydra lutris</i>		BC Pacific Ocean	April 2007
	Pika, Collared	<i>Ochotona collaris</i>		YT NT BC	November 2011
↔	Porpoise, Harbour	<i>Phocoena phocoena</i>	Northwest Atlantic population	Atlantic Ocean	April 2006
↔	Porpoise, Harbour	<i>Phocoena phocoena vomerina</i>	Pacific Ocean population	BC Pacific Ocean Arctic Ocean	April 2016
↔	Sea Lion, Steller	<i>Eumetopias jubatus</i>		BC Pacific Ocean	November 2013
↑	Seal, Ringed	<i>Pusa hispida</i>		YT NT NU MB ON QC NL Pacific Ocean Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	November 2019
↔	Vole, Woodland	<i>Microtus pinetorum</i>		ON QC	November 2010

SPECIAL CONCERN CATEGORY (235)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↻	Walrus, Atlantic	<i>Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus</i>	High Arctic population	NU Arctic Ocean	April 2017
↻	Walrus, Atlantic	<i>Odobenus rosmarus rosmarus</i>	Central / Low Arctic population	NU MB ON QC NL Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	April 2017
↻	Whale, Beluga	<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i>	Western Hudson Bay population	NU MB ON Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	May 2004
↔	Whale, Beluga	<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i>	Eastern High Arctic - Baffin Bay population	NU Arctic Ocean	May 2004
↔	Whale, Bowhead	<i>Balaena mysticetus</i>	Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort population	Arctic Ocean	April 2009
↻	Whale, Bowhead	<i>Balaena mysticetus</i>	Eastern Canada-West Greenland population	Arctic Ocean	April 2009
↔	Whale, Fin	<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>	Atlantic population	Atlantic Ocean	May 2019
↓	Whale, Fin	<i>Balaenoptera physalus</i>	Pacific population	Pacific Ocean	May 2019
↓	Whale, Humpback	<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>	North Pacific population	Pacific Ocean	May 2011
☀	Whale, Killer	<i>Orcinus orca</i>	Northwest Atlantic / Eastern Arctic population	Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	November 2008
↑	Whale, Northern Bottlenose	<i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i>	Davis Strait-Baffin Bay-Labrador Sea population	Atlantic Ocean	May 2011
↔	Whale, Sowerby's Beaked	<i>Mesoplodon bidens</i>		Atlantic Ocean	May 2019
↻	Wolverine	<i>Gulo gulo</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NL	May 2014
Birds (26)					
	Albatross, Black-footed	<i>Phoebastria nigripes</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 2007
	Auklet, Cassin's	<i>Ptychoramphus aleuticus</i>		BC Pacific Ocean	November 2014
↔	Blackbird, Rusty	<i>Euphagus carolinus</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 2017
↔	Curlew, Long-billed	<i>Numenius americanus</i>		BC AB SK	May 2011
↔	Duck, Harlequin	<i>Histrionicus histrionicus</i>	Eastern population	NU QC NB NS NL	November 2013

SPECIAL CONCERN CATEGORY (235)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↔	Falcon <i>pealei</i> subspecies, Peregrine	<i>Falco peregrinus</i> <i>pealei</i>		BC	November 2017
↓	Flycatcher, Olive-sided	<i>Contopus cooperi</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 2018
↔	Goldeneye, Barrow's	<i>Bucephala islandica</i>	Eastern population	QC NB PE NS NL	May 2011
	Grebe, Horned	<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	Western population	YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON	April 2009
	Grebe, Western	<i>Aechmophorus</i> <i>occidentalis</i>		BC AB SK MB	May 2014
	Grosbeak, Evening	<i>Coccothraustes</i> <i>vespertinus</i>		YT NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	November 2016
↔	Heron <i>fannini</i> subspecies, Great Blue	<i>Ardea herodias fannini</i>		BC	April 2008
	Knot <i>islandica</i> subspecies, Red	<i>Calidris canutus</i> <i>islandica</i>		NT NU	April 2007
↔	Murrelet, Ancient	<i>Synthliboramphus</i> <i>antiquus</i>		BC Pacific Ocean	November 2014
↓	Nighthawk, Common	<i>Chordeiles minor</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 2018
↔	Owl, Flammulated	<i>Otus flammeolus</i>		BC	April 2010
↔	Owl, Short-eared	<i>Asio flammeus</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 2008
	Phalarope, Red- necked	<i>Phalaropus lobatus</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL Pacific Ocean Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	November 2014
	Pigeon, Band- tailed	<i>Patagioenas fasciata</i>		BC	November 2008
↔	Rail, Yellow	<i>Coturnicops</i> <i>noveboracensis</i>		NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NB	November 2009
	Sandpiper, Buff- breasted	<i>Tryngites subruficollis</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC	May 2012
	Sparrow <i>pratensis</i> subspecies, Grasshopper	<i>Ammodramus</i> <i>savannarum pratensis</i>		ON QC	November 2013

SPECIAL CONCERN CATEGORY (235)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↔	Sparrow <i>princeps</i> subspecies, Savannah	<i>Passerculus sandwichensis princeps</i>		NS	November 2009
↑	Sparrow, Baird's	<i>Ammodramus bairdii</i>		AB SK MB	May 2012
	Sparrow, Harris's	<i>Zonotrichia querula</i>		NT NU AB SK MB ON	April 2017
	Wood-pewee, Eastern	<i>Contopus virens</i>		SK MB ON QC NB PE NS	November 2012
Reptiles (17)					
↔	Boa, Northern Rubber	<i>Charina bottae</i>		BC	April 2016
☀	Bullsnake	<i>Pituophis catenifer sayi</i>		AB SK	April 2017
↓	Lizard, Greater Short-horned	<i>Phrynosoma hernandesi</i>		AB SK	November 2018
↔	Milksnake, Eastern	<i>Lampropeltis triangulum</i>		ON QC	May 2014
	Rattlesnake, Prairie	<i>Crotalus viridis</i>		AB SK	May 2015
↔	Ribbonsnake, Eastern	<i>Thamnophis sauritus</i>	Great Lakes population	ON QC	November 2012
↻	Skink, Five-lined	<i>Plestiodon fasciatus</i>	Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population	ON	April 2007
↓	Skink, Prairie	<i>Plestiodon septrionalis</i>		MB	November 2017
↔	Skink, Western	<i>Plestiodon skiltonianus</i>		BC	November 2014
	Snake, Plains Hog-nosed	<i>Heterodon nasicus</i>		AB SK MB	November 2019
↓	Turtle, Eastern Musk	<i>Sternotherus odoratus</i>		ON QC	November 2012
	Turtle, Eastern Painted	<i>Chrysemys picta picta</i>		QC NB NS	April 2018
	Turtle, Midland Painted	<i>Chrysemys picta marginata</i>		ON QC	April 2018
↔	Turtle, Northern Map	<i>Graptemys geographica</i>		ON QC	November 2012
	Turtle, Snapping	<i>Chelydra serpentina</i>		SK MB ON QC NB NS	November 2008
↔	Turtle, Western Painted	<i>Chrysemys picta bellii</i>	Intermountain - Rocky Mountain population	BC	November 2016

SPECIAL CONCERN CATEGORY (235)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↓	Watersnake, Lake Erie	<i>Nerodia sipedon insularum</i>		ON	November 2015
Amphibians (9)					
↔	Frog, Coastal Tailed	<i>Ascaphus truei</i>		BC	November 2011
↔	Frog, Northern Leopard	<i>Lithobates pipiens</i>	Western Boreal/Prairie populations	NT AB SK MB	April 2009
↔	Frog, Northern Red-legged	<i>Rana aurora</i>		BC	May 2015
↔	Salamander, Coeur d'Alene	<i>Plethodon idahoensis</i>		BC	November 2007
	Salamander, Wandering	<i>Aneides vagrans</i>		BC	May 2014
↻	Salamander, Western Tiger	<i>Ambystoma mavortium</i>	Prairie / Boreal population	AB SK MB	November 2012
↔	Toad, Great Plains	<i>Anaxyrus cognatus</i>		AB SK MB	April 2010
↻	Toad, Western	<i>Anaxyrus boreas</i>	Non-calling population	YT NT BC AB	November 2012
↻	Toad, Western	<i>Anaxyrus boreas</i>	Calling population	BC AB	November 2012
Fishes (58)					
↓	Bass, Striped	<i>Morone saxatilis</i>	Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence population	QC NB PE NS Atlantic Ocean	November 2012
↔	Buffalo, Bighorn	<i>Ictiobus cyprinellus</i>	Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations	SK MB	April 2009
↔	Cisco, Bering	<i>Coregonus laurettae</i>		YT	November 2017
↻	Cod, Atlantic	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	Arctic Lakes population	NU	April 2010
↻	Darter, Channel	<i>Percina copelandi</i>	St. Lawrence populations	ON QC	November 2016
	Dogfish, North Pacific Spiny	<i>Squalus suckleyi</i>		Pacific Ocean	November 2011
	Dogfish, Spiny	<i>Squalus acanthias</i>	Atlantic population	Atlantic Ocean	April 2010
	Dolly Varden	<i>Salvelinus malma malma</i>	Western Arctic populations	YT NT	November 2010
↓	Eulachon	<i>Thaleichthys pacificus</i>	Nass / Skeena Rivers population	BC Pacific Ocean	May 2013

SPECIAL CONCERN CATEGORY (235)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↔	Killifish, Banded	<i>Fundulus diaphanus</i>	Newfoundland populations	NL	May 2014
↺	Kiyi, Upper Great Lakes	<i>Coregonus kiyi kiyi</i>		ON	May 2005
↺	Lamprey, Northern Brook	<i>Ichthyomyzon fossor</i>	Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations	ON QC	April 2007
	Lamprey, Silver	<i>Ichthyomyzon unicuspis</i>	Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations	ON QC	May 2011
↑	Minnow, Cutlip	<i>Exoglossum maxilllingua</i>		ON QC	November 2013
↔	Pickerel, Grass	<i>Esox americanus vermiculatus</i>		ON QC	November 2014
	Redfish, Acadian	<i>Sebastes fasciatus</i>	Bonne Bay population	Atlantic Ocean	April 2010
↔	Redhorse, River	<i>Moxostoma carinatum</i>		ON QC	November 2015
	Rockfish type I, Rougheye	<i>Sebastes</i> sp. type I		Pacific Ocean	April 2007
	Rockfish type II, Rougheye	<i>Sebastes</i> sp. type II		Pacific Ocean	April 2007
	Rockfish, Darkblotched	<i>Sebastes crameri</i>		Pacific Ocean	November 2009
	Rockfish, Yelloweye	<i>Sebastes ruberrimus</i>	Pacific Ocean outside waters population	Pacific Ocean	November 2008
	Rockfish, Yelloweye	<i>Sebastes ruberrimus</i>	Pacific Ocean inside waters population	Pacific Ocean	November 2008
	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Quebec Eastern North Shore population	QC Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Quebec Western North Shore population	QC Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Inner St. Lawrence population	QC Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Gaspé-Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence population	QC NB PE NS Atlantic Ocean	November 2010

SPECIAL CONCERN CATEGORY (235)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	Lower Fraser, Stream, Spring population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Francois-Fraser-S population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Harrison (D/S)-L population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Kamloops-ES population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Lillooet-Harrison-L population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Nahatlatch-ES population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
↔	Sculpin, Columbia	<i>Cottus hubbsi</i>		BC	November 2019
↔	Sculpin, Deepwater	<i>Myoxocephalus thompsonii</i>	Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations	ON QC	April 2017
↻	Sculpin, Deepwater	<i>Myoxocephalus thompsonii</i>	Waterton Lake population	AB	April 2017
↔	Sculpin, Rocky Mountain	<i>Cottus</i> sp.	Pacific populations	BC	November 2019
↓	Sculpin, Shorthead	<i>Cottus confusus</i>		BC	November 2010
	Shark, Basking	<i>Cetorhinus maximus</i>	Atlantic population	Atlantic Ocean	November 2009
	Shark, Bluntnose Sixgill	<i>Hexanchus griseus</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 2007
↔	Shiner, Bridle	<i>Notropis bifrenatus</i>		ON QC	May 2013
	Skate, Smooth	<i>Malacoraja senta</i>	Laurentian-Scotian population	QC NB PE NS Atlantic Ocean	May 2012
	Skate, Thorny	<i>Amblyraja radiata</i>		NU QC NB PE NS NL Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	May 2012
↔	Stickleback, Giant Threespine	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>		BC	November 2013
↔	Stickleback, Unarmoured Threespine	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>		BC	November 2013
↔	Sturgeon, Green	<i>Acipenser medirostris</i>		BC Pacific Ocean	November 2013

SPECIAL CONCERN CATEGORY (235)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↔	Sturgeon, Lake	<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i>	Southern Hudson Bay - James Bay populations	MB ON QC	April 2017
↔	Sturgeon, Shortnose	<i>Acipenser brevirostrum</i>		NB NS	May 2015
↻	Sucker, Mountain	<i>Catostomus platyrhynchus</i>	Pacific populations	BC	November 2010
↔	Sucker, Spotted	<i>Minytrema melanops</i>		ON	November 2014
↻	Sunfish, Northern	<i>Lepomis peltastes</i>	Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations	ON QC	April 2016
	Thornyhead, Longspine	<i>Sebastolobus altivelis</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 2007
	Tope	<i>Galeorhinus galeus</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 2007
↔	Topminnow, Blackstripe	<i>Fundulus notatus</i>		ON	May 2012
	Trout, Bull	<i>Salvelinus confluentus</i>	South Coast British Columbia populations	BC	November 2012
	Trout, Bull	<i>Salvelinus confluentus</i>	Western Arctic populations	YT NT BC AB	November 2012
↔	Trout, Westslope Cutthroat	<i>Oncorhynchus clarkii lewisi</i>	Pacific populations	BC	November 2016
	Whitefish, Pygmy	<i>Prosopium coulterii</i>	Waterton Lake population	AB	November 2016
↔	Wolffish, Atlantic	<i>Anarhichas lupus</i>		Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	November 2012
Arthropods (17)					
↔	Admiral, Weidemeyer's	<i>Limenitis weidemeyerii</i>		AB	May 2012
	Bumble Bee <i>mckayi</i> subspecies, Western	<i>Bombus occidentalis mckayi</i>		YT NT BC	May 2014
	Bumble Bee, American	<i>Bombus pensylvanicus</i>		ON QC	November 2018
	Bumble Bee, Yellow-banded	<i>Bombus terricola</i>		YT NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	May 2015
	Dancer, Vivid	<i>Argia vivida</i>		BC AB	May 2015
	Grasshopper, Greenish-white	<i>Hypochlora alba</i>		AB SK MB	November 2012
	Grasshopper, Magdalen Islands	<i>Melanoplus madeleineae</i>		QC	November 2016

SPECIAL CONCERN CATEGORY (235)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Lady Beetle, Transverse	<i>Coccinella transversoguttata</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	November 2016
	Leafhopper, Red- tailed	<i>Aflexia rubranura</i>	Prairie population	MB	April 2018
	Leafhopper, Red- tailed	<i>Aflexia rubranura</i>	Great Lakes Plains population	ON	November 2017
↓	Metalmark, Mormon	<i>Apodemia mormo</i>	Prairie population	SK	May 2014
↔	Moth, Pale Yellow Dune	<i>Copablepharon grandis</i>		AB SK MB	November 2018
	Oakworm Moth, Manitoba	<i>Anisota manitobensis</i>		MB	November 2019
↔	Snaketail, Pygmy	<i>Ophiogomphus howei</i>		ON NB	November 2018
	Spider, Georgia Basin Bog	<i>Gnaphosa snohomish</i>		BC	November 2012
	Tachinid Fly, Dune	<i>Germaria angustata</i>		YT	May 2011
	Wasp, Yellow Scarab Hunter	<i>Dielis pilipes</i>		BC	November 2018
Molluscs (13)					
	Floater, Brook	<i>Alasmidonta varicosa</i>		NB NS	April 2009
↔	Jumping-slug, Warty	<i>Hemphillia glandulosa</i>		BC	May 2013
↓	Lampmussel, Wavy-rayed	<i>Lampsilis fasciola</i>		ON	April 2010
↔	Lampmussel, Yellow	<i>Lampsilis cariosa</i>		NB NS	November 2013
	Mantleslug, Magnum	<i>Magnipelta mycophaga</i>		BC	May 2012
↓	Mapleleaf	<i>Quadrula quadrula</i>	Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence population	ON	November 2016
↔	Oyster, Olympia	<i>Ostrea lurida</i>		BC Pacific Ocean	May 2011
↓	Pondmussel, Eastern	<i>Ligumia nasuta</i>		ON	April 2017
↓	Rainbow	<i>Villosa iris</i>		ON	November 2015
	Slug, Haida Gwaii	<i>Staala gwaii</i>		BC	May 2013
	Slug, Pygmy	<i>Kootenaia burkei</i>		BC	April 2016
	Slug, Sheathed	<i>Zacoleus idahoensis</i>		BC	April 2016

SPECIAL CONCERN CATEGORY (235)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Vertigo, Threaded	<i>Nearctula</i> sp.		BC	April 2010
Vascular Plants (50)					
↓	Aster, Anticosti	<i>Symphyotrichum anticostense</i>		QC NB	April 2017
↓	Aster, Crooked-stem	<i>Symphyotrichum prenanthoides</i>		ON	November 2012
	Aster, Nahanni	<i>Symphyotrichum nahanniense</i>		NT	May 2014
↓	Aster, White-top	<i>Sericocarpus rigidus</i>		BC	April 2009
	Beggarticks, Vancouver Island	<i>Bidens amplissima</i>		BC	November 2001
↓	Blue Flag, Western	<i>Iris missouriensis</i>		AB	April 2010
↓	Buffalograss	<i>Bouteloua dactyloides</i>		SK MB	November 2011
↔	Bulrush, Long's	<i>Scirpus longii</i>		NS	April 2017
	Draba, Puvirnituk Mountain	<i>Draba puvirnitukii</i>		QC	November 2019
↓	Draba, Yukon	<i>Draba yukonensis</i>		YT	November 2018
↔	Fern, American Hart's-tongue	<i>Asplenium scolopendrium</i> var. <i>americanum</i>		ON	November 2016
	Fern, Broad Beech	<i>Phegopteris hexagonoptera</i>		ON QC	April 1983
↔	Fern, Coastal Wood	<i>Dryopteris arguta</i>		BC	November 2001
	Fleabane, Provancher's	<i>Erigeron philadelphicus</i> var. <i>provancheri</i>		QC	April 1992
↓	Goldencrest	<i>Lophiola aurea</i>		NS	May 2012
	Goldenrod, Houghton's	<i>Solidago houghtonii</i>		ON	May 2005
	Goldenrod, Riddell's	<i>Solidago riddellii</i>		MB ON	November 2000
↓	Goldenseal	<i>Hydrastis canadensis</i>		ON	May 2019
	Green Dragon	<i>Arisaema dracontium</i>		ON QC	April 1984
↔	Hairgrass, Mackenzie	<i>Deschampsia mackenzieana</i>		NT SK	April 2018

SPECIAL CONCERN CATEGORY (235)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↓	Hoptree, Common	<i>Ptelea trifoliata</i>		ON	November 2015
↔	Indian-plantain, Tuberous	<i>Arnoglossum plantagineum</i>		ON	May 2002
↓	Iris, Dwarf Lake	<i>Iris lacustris</i>		ON	November 2010
↔	Lilaeopsis, Eastern	<i>Lilaeopsis chinensis</i>		NS	May 2004
↓	Lily, Lyall's Mariposa	<i>Calochortus lyallii</i>		BC	May 2011
↔	Milk-vetch, Fernald's	<i>Astragalus robbinsii</i> var. <i>fernaldii</i>		QC NL	November 2001
↔	Oak, Shumard	<i>Quercus shumardii</i>		ON	April 1999
↓	Pennywort, Water	<i>Hydrocotyle umbellata</i>		NS	May 2014
	Pinweed, Beach	<i>Lechea maritima</i>		NB PE	April 2008
	Podistera, Yukon	<i>Podistera yukonensis</i>		YT	November 2014
↔	Pondweed, Hill's	<i>Potamogeton hillii</i>		ON	May 2005
↓	Prairie-clover, Hairy	<i>Dalea villosa</i>		SK MB	November 2011
	Quillwort, Prototype	<i>Isoetes prototypus</i>		NB NS	May 2005
↓	Redroot	<i>Lachnanthes caroliniana</i>		NS	November 2009
↓	Rose, Climbing Prairie	<i>Rosa setigera</i>		ON	May 2003
↔	Rose-mallow, Swamp	<i>Hibiscus moscheutos</i>		ON	November 2004
↔	Rush, New Jersey	<i>Juncus caesariensis</i>		NS	May 2004
↓	Saxifrage, Spiked	<i>Micranthes spicata</i>		YT	May 2015
↓	Sedge, Baikal	<i>Carex sabulosa</i>		YT	April 2016
↓	Spike-rush, Tuberclad	<i>Eleocharis tuberculosa</i>		NS	April 2010
↔	Tansy, Floccose	<i>Tanacetum huronense</i> var. <i>floccosum</i>		AB SK	April 2018
↓	Thistle, Pitcher's	<i>Cirsium pitcheri</i>		ON	November 2010
↔	Thrift, Athabasca	<i>Armeria maritima</i> ssp. <i>interior</i>		SK	April 2018

SPECIAL CONCERN CATEGORY (235)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↔	Water-hemlock, Victorin's	<i>Cicuta maculata</i> var. <i>victorinii</i>		QC	May 2004
	Wild Buckwheat, Yukon	<i>Eriogonum flavum</i> var. <i>aquilinum</i>		YT	November 2017
↔	Willow, Blanket- leaved	<i>Salix silicicola</i>		SK	April 2018
↔	Willow, Sand- dune Short- capsuled	<i>Salix brachycarpa</i> var. <i>psammophila</i>		SK	April 2018
↔	Willow, Turnor's	<i>Salix turnorii</i>		SK	April 2018
	Woolly-heads, Dwarf	<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i>	Prairie population	AB SK	April 2006
↔	Yarrow, Large- headed Woolly	<i>Achillea millefolium</i> var. <i>megacephala</i>		SK	April 2018
Mosses (5)					
↔	Cord-moss, Banded	<i>Entosthodon fascicularis</i>		BC	May 2015
↓	Cord-moss, Rusty	<i>Entosthodon rubiginosus</i>		BC SK	April 2017
↔	Moss, Columbian Carpet	<i>Bryoerythrophyllum columbianum</i>		BC	November 2014
↔	Moss, Twisted Oak	<i>Syntrichia laevipila</i>		BC	November 2014
	Tassel, Tiny	<i>Crossidium seriatum</i>		BC	November 2014
Lichens (9)					
↓	Flooded Jellyskin	<i>Leptogium rivulare</i>		MB ON QC	November 2015
↔	Frosted Glass- whiskers	<i>Sclerophora peronella</i>	Atlantic population	NS	November 2014
	Lichen, Blue Felt	<i>Degelia plumbea</i>		NB NS NL	November 2010
↔	Lichen, Boreal Felt	<i>Erioderma pedicellatum</i>	Boreal population	NL	November 2014
	Lichen, Golden- eye	<i>Teloschistes chrysophthalmus</i>	Prairie / Boreal population	MB ON	November 2016
↔	Lichen, Oldgrowth Specklebelly	<i>Pseudocyphellaria rainierensis</i>		BC	April 2010
	Lichen, Peacock Vinyl	<i>Leptogium polycarpum</i>		BC	May 2011

SPECIAL CONCERN CATEGORY (235)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Mountain Crab-eye	<i>Acroscyphus sphaerophoroides</i>		BC	April 2016
	Waterfan, Western	<i>Peltigera gowardii</i>		BC	November 2013

Table 8. Wildlife species assessed by COSEWIC and found to be in the Not at Risk category, with range of occurrence (by province, territory or ocean) and date of last assessment (198 wildlife species). Note that wildlife species in the Not at Risk category will normally only be reassessed if new information suggests that the wildlife species is at risk (Extirpated, Endangered, Threatened or Special Concern), or Extinct.

NOT AT RISK CATEGORY (198)					
Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
Mammals (43)					
↔	Bear, American Black	<i>Ursus americanus</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB NS NL	April 1999
↔	Cottontail <i>pinetis</i> subspecies, Nuttall's	<i>Sylvilagus nuttallii pinetis</i>		AB SK	April 1994
	Dolphin, Atlantic White-sided	<i>Lagenorhynchus acutus</i>		Atlantic Ocean	April 1991
	Dolphin, Bottlenose	<i>Tursiops truncatus</i>		Atlantic Ocean	April 1993
	Dolphin, Common	<i>Delphinus delphis</i>		Pacific Ocean Atlantic Ocean	April 1991
	Dolphin, Northern Right Whale	<i>Lissodelphis borealis</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 1990
	Dolphin, Pacific White-sided	<i>Lagenorhynchus obliquidens</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 1990
	Dolphin, Risso's	<i>Grampus griseus</i>		Pacific Ocean Atlantic Ocean	April 1990
	Dolphin, Striped	<i>Stenella coeruleoalba</i>		Pacific Ocean Atlantic Ocean	April 1993
	Dolphin, White- beaked	<i>Lagenorhynchus albirostris</i>		Atlantic Ocean	April 1998
√	Gopher, Plains Pocket	<i>Geomys bursarius</i>		MB	April 1998
↔	Lynx, Canada	<i>Lynx canadensis</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB NS NL	May 2001
	Porpoise, Dall's	<i>Phocoenoides dalli</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 1989
	Sea Lion, California	<i>Zalophus californianus</i>		BC Pacific Ocean	April 1987
☀	Seal Atlantic and Eastern Arctic subspecies, Harbour	<i>Phoca vitulina concolor</i>		NU MB ON QC NB PE NS NL Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	November 2007
	Seal Pacific subspecies, Harbour	<i>Phoca vitulina richardsi</i>		BC Pacific Ocean	April 1999
	Seal, Grey	<i>Halichoerus grypus</i>		QC NB PE NS NL Atlantic Ocean	April 1999

NOT AT RISK CATEGORY (198)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Seal, Hooded	<i>Cystophora cristata</i>		Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	April 1986
	Seal, Northern Elephant	<i>Mirounga angustirostris</i>		BC Pacific Ocean	April 1986
√	Shrew, Gaspé	<i>Sorex gaspensis</i>		QC NB NS	April 2006
	Squirrel, Cascade Mantled Ground	<i>Spermophilus saturatus</i>		BC	April 1992
	Squirrel, Fox	<i>Sciurus niger</i>		MB ON	April 1979
↻	Squirrel, Southern Flying	<i>Glaucomys volans</i>	Great Lakes Plains population	ON QC	April 2006
↻	Squirrel, Southern Flying	<i>Glaucomys volans</i>	Atlantic (Nova Scotia) population	NS	April 2006
√	Weasel, Prairie Long- tailed	<i>Mustela frenata longicauda</i>		AB SK MB	April 1993
	Whale North Atlantic subspecies, Common Minke	<i>Balaenoptera acutrostrata acutrostrata</i>		Atlantic Ocean	April 2006
	Whale North Pacific subspecies, Common Minke	<i>Balaenoptera acutrostrata scammonii</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 2006
	Whale, Baird's Beaked	<i>Berardius bairdii</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 1992
↔	Whale, Beluga	<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i>	Eastern Beaufort Sea population	NT Arctic Ocean	May 2004
	Whale, Blainville's Beaked	<i>Mesoplodon densirostris</i>		Atlantic Ocean	April 1989
	Whale, Cuvier's Beaked	<i>Ziphius cavirostris</i>		Pacific Ocean Atlantic Ocean	April 1990
	Whale, False Killer	<i>Pseudorca crassidens</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 1990
↻	Whale, Grey	<i>Eschrichtius robustus</i>	Northern Pacific Migratory population	YT NT BC Pacific Ocean Arctic Ocean	November 2017
	Whale, Hubbs' Beaked	<i>Mesoplodon carlhubbsi</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 1989
√	Whale, Humpback	<i>Megaptera novaeangliae</i>	Western North Atlantic population	Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	May 2003
	Whale, Long-finned Pilot	<i>Globicephala melas</i>		Atlantic Ocean	April 1994
	Whale, Pygmy Sperm	<i>Kogia breviceps</i>		Pacific Ocean Atlantic Ocean	April 1994
	Whale, Short-finned Pilot	<i>Globicephala macrorhynchus</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 1993

NOT AT RISK CATEGORY (198)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Whale, Sperm	<i>Physeter macrocephalus</i>		Pacific Ocean Atlantic Ocean	April 1996
	Whale, Stejneger's Beaked	<i>Mesoplodon stejnerei</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 1989
	Whale, True's Beaked	<i>Mesoplodon mirus</i>		Atlantic Ocean	April 1989
	Wolf, Northern Grey	<i>Canis lupus occidentalis</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NL	April 1999
	Wolf, Southern Grey	<i>Canis lupus nubilus</i>		BC	April 1999
Birds (37)					
√	Bluebird, Eastern	<i>Sialia sialis</i>		AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS	April 1996
↔	Chat <i>auricollis</i> subspecies, Yellow-breasted	<i>Icteria virens auricollis</i>	Prairie population	AB SK	November 2011
	Coot, American	<i>Fulica americana</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB NS	April 1991
	Cormorant, Double-crested	<i>Phalacrocorax auritus</i>		YT NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 1978
	Crane <i>tabida</i> subspecies, Sandhill	<i>Grus canadensis tabida</i>		BC MB ON	April 1979
	Eagle, Bald	<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 1984
↔	Eagle, Golden	<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NL	April 1996
√	Falcon <i>anatum/tundrius</i> , Peregrine	<i>Falco peregrinus anatum/tundrius</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB NS NL	November 2017
↔	Falcon, Prairie	<i>Falco mexicanus</i>		BC AB SK	April 1996
	Flycatcher, Grey	<i>Empidonax wrightii</i>		BC	April 1992
	Goshawk <i>atricapillus</i> subspecies, Northern	<i>Accipiter gentilis atricapillus</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 1995
	Grebe, Red-necked	<i>Podiceps grisegena</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NS NL	April 1982
↔	Gyrfalcon	<i>Falco rusticolus</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK ON QC PE NS NL	April 1987

NOT AT RISK CATEGORY (198)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Harrier, Northern	<i>Circus cyaneus</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 1993
√	Hawk, Cooper's	<i>Accipiter cooperii</i>		BC AB SK MB ON QC NB NS	April 1996
√	Hawk, Red-shouldered	<i>Buteo lineatus</i>		ON QC NB	April 2006
	Hawk, Red-tailed	<i>Buteo jamaicensis</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 1995
	Hawk, Rough-legged	<i>Buteo lagopus</i>		YT NT NU BC MB ON QC NL	April 1995
↔	Hawk, Sharp-shinned	<i>Accipiter striatus</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 1997
	Loon, Common	<i>Gavia immer</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 1997
	Loon, Yellow-billed	<i>Gavia adamsii</i>		YT NT NU BC AB MB QC	April 1997
	Merlin	<i>Falco columbarius</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 1985
	Owl, Boreal	<i>Aegolius funereus</i>		YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 1995
√	Owl, Great Grey	<i>Strix nebulosa</i>		YT NT BC AB SK MB ON QC	April 1996
	Owl, Northern Hawk	<i>Surnia ulula</i>		YT NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NB NL	April 1992
	Owl, Snowy	<i>Bubo scandiaca</i>		YT NT NU MB QC NL	April 1995
√	Pelican, American White	<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>		BC AB SK MB ON	April 1987
	Screech-owl, Eastern	<i>Megascops asio</i>		SK MB ON QC NB	April 1986
	Sparrow, Nelson's Sharp-tailed	<i>Ammodramus nelsoni</i>		BC AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS	April 1998
√	Swan, Trumpeter	<i>Cygnus buccinator</i>		YT NT BC AB SK ON	April 1996
↔	Tern, Black	<i>Chlidonias niger</i>		NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NB NS	April 1996
√	Tern, Caspian	<i>Sterna caspia</i>		NT BC AB SK MB ON QC NL	April 1999
	Tern, Common	<i>Sterna hirundo</i>		NT AB SK MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 1998

NOT AT RISK CATEGORY (198)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
✓	Warbler, Hooded	<i>Setophaga citrina</i>		ON	May 2012
✓	Warbler, Prairie	<i>Setophaga discolor</i>		ON	April 1999
	Wren, Canyon	<i>Catherpes mexicanus</i>		BC	April 1992
	Wren, Sedge	<i>Cistothorus platensis</i>		AB SK MB ON QC NB	April 1993
Reptiles (5)					
	Brownsnake, DeKay's	<i>Storeria dekayi</i>		ON QC	May 2002
	Gartersnake, Northwestern	<i>Thamnophis ordinoides</i>		BC	May 2003
	Lizard, Northern Alligator	<i>Elgaria coerulea</i>		BC	May 2002
↔	Turtle, Western Painted	<i>Chrysemys picta bellii</i>	Prairie / Western Boreal - Canadian Shield population	AB SK MB ON	November 2016
	Watersnake, Northern	<i>Nerodia sipedon sipedon</i>		ON QC	May 2002
Amphibians (15)					
	Unisexual <i>Ambystoma</i>	<i>Ambystoma (2) laterale - jeffersonianum</i>	Blue-spotted Salamander dependent population	ON QC NB NS	April 2016
	Ensatina	<i>Ensatina eschscholtzii</i>		BC	April 1999
	Frog, Columbia Spotted	<i>Rana luteiventris</i>		YT BC AB	May 2000
↔	Frog, Northern Leopard	<i>Lithobates pipiens</i>	Eastern populations	MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 2009
	Frog, Pickerel	<i>Rana palustris</i>		ON QC NB NS	April 1999
↻	Frog, Western Chorus	<i>Pseudacris triseriata</i>	Carolinian population	ON	April 2008
	Mudpuppy	<i>Necturus maculosus</i>		MB ON QC	May 2000
	Salamander, Four-toed	<i>Hemidactylium scutatum</i>		ON QC NB NS	April 1999
	Salamander, Long-toed	<i>Ambystoma macrodactylum</i>		BC AB	April 2006
↻	Salamander, Northern Dusky	<i>Desmognathus fuscus</i>	Quebec / New Brunswick population	QC NB	May 2012
	Salamander, Northwestern	<i>Ambystoma gracile</i>		BC	April 1999

NOT AT RISK CATEGORY (198)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Salamander, Western Red-backed	<i>Plethodon vehiculum</i>		BC	November 2001
	Spadefoot, Plains	<i>Spea bombifrons</i>		AB SK MB	May 2003
	Toad, Canadian	<i>Bufo hemiophrys</i>		NT AB SK MB	May 2003
	Treefrog, Cope's Grey	<i>Hyla chrysoscelis</i>		MB	April 1999
Fishes (66)					
	Bloater	<i>Coregonus hoyi</i>		ON	April 1988
↻	Buffalo, Bigmouth	<i>Ictiobus cyprinellus</i>	Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations	ON	April 2008
☀	Chiselmouth	<i>Acrocheilus alutaceus</i>		BC	May 2003
	Chub, Hornyhead	<i>Nocomis biguttatus</i>		MB ON	April 1988
	Chub, River	<i>Nocomis micropogon</i>		ON	April 1988
↻	Chub, Silver	<i>Macrhybopsis storeriana</i>	Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations	MB	May 2012
	Dace, Leopard	<i>Rhinichthys falcatus</i>		BC	April 1990
√	Darter, Greenside	<i>Etheostoma blennioides</i>		ON	November 2006
	Darter, Least	<i>Etheostoma microperca</i>		ON	April 1989
↻	Darter, River	<i>Percina shumardi</i>	Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations	SK MB ON	April 2016
↻	Darter, River	<i>Percina shumardi</i>	Southern Hudson Bay - James Bay populations	MB ON	April 2016
	Darter, Tessellated	<i>Etheostoma olmstedii</i>		ON QC	April 1993
√	Grenadier, Roughhead	<i>Macrourus berglax</i>		NU NB NS NL Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	November 2018
	Halibut, Atlantic	<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>		Atlantic Ocean	November 2011
	Herring, Blueback	<i>Alosa aestivalis</i>		NB NS Atlantic Ocean	April 1980
	Killifish, Banded	<i>Fundulus diaphanus</i>	Mainland populations	MB ON QC NB PE NS NL	April 1989

NOT AT RISK CATEGORY (198)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
√	Madtom, Brindled	<i>Noturus miurus</i>		ON	May 2001
	Minnow, Bluntnose	<i>Pimephales notatus</i>		MB ON QC	April 1998
	Minnow, Eastern Silvery	<i>Hybognathus regius</i>		ON QC	April 1997
	Pickerel, Chain	<i>Esox niger</i>		QC NB NS	April 1997
	Pickerel, Redfin	<i>Esox americanus americanus</i>		QC	April 1998
	Redhorse, Golden	<i>Moxostoma erythrurum</i>		MB ON	April 1989
	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Labrador population	QC NL Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Northeast Newfoundland population	NL Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Southwest Newfoundland population	QC NL Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Northwest Newfoundland population	NL Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	South Thompson, Ocean, Summer population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Anderson-Seton-ES population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Chilliwack-ES population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Nadina-Francois-ES population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Pitt-ES population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Shuswap Complex- L population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Shuswap-ES population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Harrison River (River-Type) population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Chilko-ES population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017
	Salmon, Sockeye	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>	Chilko-S population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2017

NOT AT RISK CATEGORY (198)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
√	Sardine, Pacific	<i>Sardinops sagax</i>		Pacific Ocean	May 2002
↻	Sculpin, Deepwater	<i>Myoxocephalus thompsonii</i>	Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations	MB ON	April 2017
↻	Sculpin, Deepwater	<i>Myoxocephalus thompsonii</i>	Western Hudson Bay populations	SK	April 2017
↻	Sculpin, Deepwater	<i>Myoxocephalus thompsonii</i>	Western Arctic populations	NT AB SK	April 2017
	Sculpin, Fourhorn	<i>Myoxocephalus quadricornis</i>	Salt water form	Pacific Ocean Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	April 1989
	Sculpin, Spoonhead	<i>Cottus ricei</i>		YT NT BC AB SK MB ON QC	April 1989
√	Shark, Blue	<i>Prionace glauca</i>	North Atlantic population	QC NB PE NS NL Atlantic Ocean	November 2016
☀	Shark, Blue	<i>Prionace glauca</i>	North Pacific population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2016
√	Shiner, Bigmouth	<i>Notropis dorsalis</i>		MB	November 2003
	Shiner, Blackchin	<i>Notropis heterodon</i>		MB ON QC	April 1994
	Shiner, Ghost	<i>Notropis buechanani</i>		ON	April 1993
	Shiner, Redfin	<i>Lythrurus umbratilis</i>		ON	April 1988
	Shiner, Rosyface	<i>Notropis rubellus</i>		ON QC	April 1994
	Shiner, Striped	<i>Luxilus chrysocephalus</i>		ON	April 1993
	Shiner, Weed	<i>Notropis texanus</i>		MB	April 1999
	Silverside, Brook	<i>Labidesthes sicculus</i>		ON QC	April 1989
	Skate, Barndoor	<i>Dipturus laevis</i>		Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
	Skate, Big	<i>Raja binoculata</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 2007
	Skate, Longnose	<i>Raja rhina</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 2007
	Skate, Sandpaper	<i>Bathyraja interrupta</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 2007
√	Skate, Winter	<i>Leucoraja ocellata</i>	Western Scotian Shelf - Georges Bank population	Atlantic Ocean	May 2015
√	Stoneroller, Central	<i>Campostoma anomalum</i>		ON	April 1998

NOT AT RISK CATEGORY (198)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
U	Sucker, Mountain	<i>Catostomus platyrhynchus</i>	Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations	AB SK	November 2010
	Sunfish, Green	<i>Lepomis cyanellus</i>		ON	April 1987
U	Sunfish, Northern	<i>Lepomis peltastes</i>	Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations	ON	April 2016
	Trout, Bull	<i>Salvelinus confluentus</i>	Pacific populations	BC	November 2012
	Whitefish, Pygmy	<i>Prosopium coulterii</i>	Pacific populations	YT BC	November 2016
	Whitefish, Pygmy	<i>Prosopium coulterii</i>	Western Arctic populations	NT BC AB	November 2016
	Wolf-eel	<i>Anarrhichthys ocellatus</i>		Pacific Ocean	May 2003
	Y-Prickleback	<i>Allolumpenus hypochromus</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 1991
Arthropods (2)					
√	Skipper, Sonora	<i>Polites sonora</i>		BC	November 2016
	Spider, Northwestern Cellar	<i>Psilochorus hesperus</i>		BC	May 2014
Molluscs (3)					
	Capshell, Rocky Mountain	<i>Acroloxus coloradensis</i>	Western population	BC AB	November 2001
	Crater, Spike-lip	<i>Appalachina sayana</i>		ON QC NB NS	November 2003
	Tigersnail, Western Banded	<i>Anguispira kochi occidentalis</i>		BC	April 2017
Vascular Plants (23)					
√	Aster, Annual Saltmarsh	<i>Symphyotrichum subulatum</i>		QC NB PE	April 2017
	Aster, Short's	<i>Symphyotrichum shortii</i>		ON	April 1999
	Aster, Yukon	<i>Symphyotrichum yukonense</i>		YT NT	April 1996
	Brickellia, Large- flowered	<i>Brickellia grandiflora</i>		BC AB	April 1996
√	Corydalis, Scouler's	<i>Corydalis scouleri</i>		BC	November 2006
	Fameflower	<i>Talinum sediforme</i>		BC	April 1990
	Fleabane, Dwarf	<i>Erigeron radicans</i>		AB SK	April 1996

NOT AT RISK CATEGORY (198)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
	Goldenweed, Northern Mock	<i>Stenotus borealis</i>		YT	April 1997
	Greenbrier, Round- leaved	<i>Smilax rotundifolia</i>	Atlantic population	NS	November 2007
√	Helleborine, Giant	<i>Epipactis gigantea</i>		BC	November 2015
	Mermaid, False	<i>Floerkea proserpinacoides</i>		ON QC NS	April 1984
	Phlox, Blue	<i>Phlox albyssifolia</i>		AB SK	April 1996
	Pink, Rush	<i>Stephanomeria runcinata</i>		AB SK	April 1996
	Pipewort, Parker's	<i>Eriocaulon parkeri</i>		QC NB	April 2007
	Rhododendron, Pacific	<i>Rhododendron macrophyllum</i>		BC	April 1997
	Sagebrush, Wood's	<i>Artemisia rupestris</i> ssp. <i>woodii</i>		YT	April 1997
	Sedge, Nebraska	<i>Carex nebrascensis</i>		AB	April 1995
	Stickseed, Okanogan	<i>Hackelia ciliata</i>		BC	November 2007
	Stitchwort, Sand	<i>Stellaria arenicola</i>		AB SK	April 1992
	Stitchwort, Serpentine	<i>Minuartia marcescens</i>		QC NL	April 2006
	Wallflower, Narrow- leaved	<i>Erysimum angustatum</i>		YT	April 1993
√	Willow, Tyrrell's	<i>Salix tyrrellii</i>		NT NU SK	April 1999
	Woolly-heads, Slender	<i>Psilocarphus tenellus</i> var. <i>tenellus</i>		BC	April 1996
Mosses (3)					
	Moss, Delicate Luster	<i>Isopterygium tenerum</i>		NS	April 2006
	Moss, Porter's Twisted	<i>Tortula porteri</i>		ON	April 2016
√	Moss, Pygmy Pocket	<i>Fissidens exilis</i>		BC ON QC NS	April 2016
Lichens (1)					
√	Lichen, Ghost Antler	<i>Pseudevernia cladonia</i>		QC NB NS	November 2011

Table 9. Wildlife species considered by COSEWIC and placed in the Data Deficient category because of insufficient scientific information at the time of assessment. The range of occurrence (by province, territory or ocean) and date of last assessment are shown. Note that wildlife species in the Data Deficient category will normally only be reassessed if new information suggests that the wildlife species is at risk (Extirpated, Endangered, Threatened or Special Concern), or Extinct (59 wildlife species).

DATA DEFICIENT CATEGORY (59)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
Mammals (7)					
☀	Bat, Fringed	<i>Myotis thysanodes</i>		BC	May 2004
☀	Bat, Keen's Long-eared	<i>Myotis keenii</i>		BC	November 2003
☀	Cougar	<i>Puma concolor couguar</i>	Eastern population	ON QC NB NS	April 1998
☀	Seal, Bearded	<i>Erignathus barbatus</i>		NT NU MB ON NL Arctic Ocean Atlantic Ocean	April 2007
	Vole, Sagebrush	<i>Lemmyscus curtatus</i>		AB SK	April 1996
	Whale, Dwarf Sperm	<i>Kogia simus</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 1997
	Wolf, Arctic Grey	<i>Canis lupus arctos</i>		NT NU	April 1999
Birds (2)					
	Poorwill, Common	<i>Phalaenoptilus nuttallii</i>		BC AB SK	April 1993
	Tern, Forster's	<i>Sterna forsteri</i>		BC AB SK MB ON	April 1996
Reptiles (0)					
Amphibians (1)					
☀	Salamander, Spring	<i>Gyrinophilus porphyriticus</i>	Carolinian population	ON	April 2018
Fishes (31)					
☀	Buffalo, Black	<i>Ictiobus niger</i>		ON	April 2007
↔	Catfish, Flathead	<i>Pylodictis olivaris</i>		ON	April 2008
☀	Cisco, Blackfin	<i>Coregonus nigripinnis</i>		ON	April 2007
↻	Cod, Atlantic	<i>Gadus morhua</i>	Arctic Marine population	Atlantic Ocean	April 2010
↔	Lamprey, Alaskan Brook	<i>Lethenteron alaskense</i>		NT	April 2006
↻	Lamprey, Chestnut	<i>Ichthyomyzon castaneus</i>	Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations	ON QC	November 2010

DATA DEFICIENT CATEGORY (59)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
↻	Lamprey, Chestnut	<i>Ichthyomyzon castaneus</i>	Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations	SK MB ON	November 2010
↻	Lamprey, Northern Brook	<i>Ichthyomyzon fossor</i>	Saskatchewan - Nelson population	MB	April 2007
	Lamprey, Silver	<i>Ichthyomyzon unicuspis</i>	Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers populations	MB ON	May 2011
☀	Madtom, Margined	<i>Noturus insignis</i>		ON QC	May 2002
	Plaice, American	<i>Hippoglossoides platessoides</i>	Arctic population	Arctic Ocean	April 2009
☀	Prickleback, Blackline	<i>Acantholumpenus mackayi</i>		Arctic Ocean	May 2003
	Salmon, Atlantic	<i>Salmo salar</i>	Nunavik population	QC NL Atlantic Ocean	November 2010
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	Southern Mainland, Ocean, Summer population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
	Salmon, Chinook	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>	Southern Mainland, Stream, Summer population	BC Pacific Ocean	November 2018
↻	Sculpin, Deepwater	<i>Myoxocephalus thompsonii</i>	Southern Hudson Bay - James Bay populations	ON	April 2017
☀	Sculpin, Fourhorn	<i>Myoxocephalus quadricornis</i>	Freshwater form	NT NU NL	November 2003
	Sculpin, Spinynose	<i>Asemichthys taylori</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 1997
	Shark, Brown Cat	<i>Apristurus brunneus</i>		Pacific Ocean	April 2007
	Shark, White	<i>Carcharodon carcharias</i>	Pacific population	Pacific Ocean	April 2006
	Skate, Smooth	<i>Malacoraja senta</i>	Hopedale Channel population	NL Atlantic Ocean	May 2012
	Skate, Smooth	<i>Malacoraja senta</i>	Nose of the Grand Bank population	NL Atlantic Ocean	May 2012
	Smelt, Longfin	<i>Spirinchus thaleichthys</i>	Pygmy populations	BC	November 2004
☀	Sunfish, Redbreast	<i>Lepomis auritus</i>		NB	April 2008
	Trout, Bull	<i>Salvelinus confluentus</i>	Upper Yukon Watershed populations	YT BC	November 2012
↔	Whitefish, Lake	<i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i>	Mira River population	NS	November 2000

DATA DEFICIENT CATEGORY (59)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
☀	Whitefish, Lake	<i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i>	Lake Simcoe population	ON	May 2005
	Whitefish, Pygmy	<i>Prosopium coulterii</i>	Southwestern Yukon Beringian populations	YT BC	November 2016
	Whitefish, Pygmy	<i>Prosopium coulterii</i>	Yukon River populations	YT	November 2016
	Whitefish, Pygmy	<i>Prosopium coulterii</i>	Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers populations	ON	November 2016
☀	Wolffish, Bering	<i>Anarhichas orientalis</i>		Arctic Ocean	November 2002
Arthropods (4)					
	Clubtail, Riverine	<i>Stylurus amnicola</i>	Boreal population	QC	November 2012
	Clubtail, Riverine	<i>Stylurus amnicola</i>	Prairie population	MB	November 2012
	Flower Gem, Dark-banded	<i>Melaporphyria immortua</i>		AB SK MB	May 2005
	Moth, Columbia Dune	<i>Copablepharon absidum</i>		BC	April 2017
Molluscs (5)					
	Capshell, Rocky Mountain	<i>Acroloxus coloradensis</i>	Eastern population	ON QC	November 2001
	Duskysnail, Squat	<i>Lyogyrus granum</i>		NB NS	November 2003
	Fieldslug, Evening	<i>Deroceras hesperium</i>		BC	November 2003
☀	Physa, Lake Winnipeg	<i>Physa</i> sp.		MB	November 2012
	Snail, Gatineau Tadpole	<i>Physella parkeri latchfordi</i>		QC	April 1997
Vascular Plants (5)					
	Barley, Little	<i>Hordeum pusillum</i>		AB	April 1993
	Fleabane, Leiberg's	<i>Erigeron leibergii</i>		BC	November 2016
	Goldenweed, Rabbit-brush	<i>Ericameria bloomeri</i>		BC	April 1997
	Pinweed, Impoverished	<i>Lechea intermedia</i> var. <i>depauperata</i>		SK	April 1997
	Whitlow-grass, Long-stalked	<i>Draba juvenilis</i>		AB	April 1992

DATA DEFICIENT CATEGORY (59)

Taxon/ Assessment Details	Common Name	Scientific Name	Population Name	Range of Occurrence	Assessment Date
Mosses (1)					
	Moss, Schleicher's Silk	<i>Entodon schleicheri</i>		NT BC AB	May 2005
Lichens (3)					
↔	Frosted Glass- whiskers	<i>Sclerophora peronella</i>	Pacific population	BC	November 2014
	Lichen, Flexuous Golden Stubble	<i>Chaenotheca servitii</i>		NS	November 2002
	Lichen, Red Oak Stubble	<i>Phaeocalicium minutissimum</i>		QC NB	November 2002

RECORD OF REVIEWS OF CLASSIFICATION

A short history is provided for each wildlife species that has been reassessed by COSEWIC, including date(s) of assessment and the status assigned.

Acadian Flycatcher

Designated Endangered in April 1994. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2000 and April 2010.

Alaskan Brook Lamprey

Species considered in April 1990 and in April 2006 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Allegheny Mountain Dusky Salamander

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1998. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2001. Split into two populations in April 2007. The original designation was de-activated.

Allegheny Mountain Dusky Salamander (Appalachian population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1998. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2001. Split into two populations in April 2007. The Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population was designated Threatened in April 2007. Population name changed to Appalachian population in April 2018; status re-examined and designated Endangered.

Allegheny Mountain Dusky Salamander (Carolinian population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1998. Split into two populations in April 2007. The Carolinian population was designated Endangered in April 2007. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

American Badger

Designated Not at Risk in April 1979. The original Canada-wide designation was de-activated in May 2000 when the American Badger was split according to subspecies.

American Badger *jacksoni* subspecies

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in 1979. Each subspecies was given a separate designation in May 2000. The *jacksoni* subspecies was designated Endangered. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2012.

American Badger *jeffersonii* subspecies

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in 1979. Each subspecies was given a separate designation in May 2000; the *jeffersonii* subspecies was designated Endangered. The *jeffersonii* subspecies was further split into two populations (Western and Eastern populations) in November 2012. The original designation was de-activated.

American Badger *jeffersonii* subspecies (Eastern population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in 1979. Each subspecies was given a separate designation in May 2000; the *jeffersonii* subspecies was designated Endangered. In November 2012, the *jeffersonii* subspecies was further split into two populations (Western and Eastern populations), and the Eastern population was designated Endangered.

American Badger *jeffersonii* subspecies (Western population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in 1979. Each subspecies was given a separate designation in May 2000; the *jeffersonii* subspecies was designated Endangered. In November 2012, the *jeffersonii* subspecies was further split into two populations (Western and Eastern populations), and the Western population was designated Endangered.

American Badger *taxus* subspecies

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in 1979. Each subspecies was given a separate designation in May 2000; the *taxus* subspecies was designated Not at Risk. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2012.

American Black Bear

Designated Not at Risk in April 1998 and in April 1999.

American Chestnut

Designated Threatened in April 1987. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2004.

American Columbo

Designated Special Concern in April 1993. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2006.

American Eel

Designated Special Concern in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2012.

American Ginseng

Designated Threatened in April 1988. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

American Hart's-tongue Fern

Designated Special Concern in November 2000 and in November 2016.

American Marten (Newfoundland population)

Designated Not at Risk in April 1979. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 1986. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1996 and in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 2007.

American Water-willow

Designated Threatened in April 1984. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

American White Pelican

Designated Threatened in April 1978. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 1987.

Ancient Murrelet

Designated Special Concern in April 1993. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2004 and November 2014.

Annual Saltmarsh Aster

Designated Special Concern in April 1992. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 2017.

Anticosti Aster

Designated Threatened in April 1990. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 2017.

Athabasca Thrift

Designated Threatened in April 1981. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2002 and April 2018.

Atlantic Cod

Designated Special Concern in April 1998. Split into four populations in May 2003. The original designation was deactivated.

Atlantic Cod (Arctic Lakes population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1998. When the species was split into separate populations in May 2003, the Arctic population was designated Special Concern. When the Arctic population was further split into two populations (Arctic Lakes population and Arctic Marine population) in April 2010, the Arctic Lakes population was designated Special Concern, and the original Arctic population was deactivated.

Atlantic Cod (Arctic Marine population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1998. When the species was split into separate populations in May 2003, the Arctic population was designated Special Concern. When the Arctic population was further split into two populations (Arctic Lakes population and Arctic Marine population) in April 2010, the Arctic Marine population was designated Data Deficient, and the original Arctic population was de-activated.

Atlantic Cod (Arctic population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1998. When the species was split into separate populations in May 2003, the Arctic population was designated Special Concern. Further split into two populations (Arctic Lakes population and Arctic Marine population) in April 2010. The original Arctic population was de-activated.

Atlantic Cod (Laurentian North population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1998. When the species was split into separate populations in May 2003, the Laurentian North population was designated Threatened. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2010.

Atlantic Cod (Laurentian South population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1998. When the species was split into separate populations in May 2003, the Maritimes population was designated Special Concern. When the Maritimes population was further split into two populations (Laurentian South population and Southern population) in April 2010, the Laurentian South population was designated Endangered, and the original Maritimes population was de-activated.

Atlantic Cod (Maritimes population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1998. When the species was split into separate populations in May 2003, the Maritimes population was designated Special Concern. Further split into two populations (Laurentian South population and Southern population) in April 2010. The original Maritimes population was de-activated.

Atlantic Cod (Newfoundland and Labrador population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1998. When the species was split into separate populations in May 2003, the Newfoundland and Labrador population was designated Endangered. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2010.

Atlantic Cod (Southern population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1998. When the species was split into separate populations in May 2003, the Maritimes population was designated Special Concern. When the Maritimes population was further split into two populations (Laurentian South population and Southern population) in April 2010, the Southern population was designated Endangered, and the original Maritimes population was de-activated.

Atlantic Salmon (Inner Bay of Fundy population)

Designated Endangered in May 2001. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2006 and November 2010.

Atlantic Salmon (Lake Ontario population)

Last reported in 1898. Designated Extirpated in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Extinct in November 2010.

Atlantic Walrus

The Atlantic Walrus in Canada was originally treated by COSEWIC as two separate populations: Eastern Arctic population (Not at Risk in April 1987 and May 2000) and Northwest Atlantic population (Extirpated in April 1987 and May 2000). In April 2006, COSEWIC included both populations in a single designatable unit for Atlantic Walrus in Canada, and the species was designated Special Concern. Split into three populations in April 2017. The original designation was de-activated.

Atlantic Walrus (Central / Low Arctic population)

The Atlantic Walrus in Canada was originally treated by COSEWIC as two separate populations: Eastern Arctic population (Not at Risk in April 1987 and May 2000) and Northwest Atlantic population (Extirpated in April 1987 and May 2000). In April 2006, COSEWIC included both populations in a single designatable unit for Atlantic Walrus in Canada, and the species was designated Special Concern. Split into three populations in April 2017. The Central / Low Arctic population was designated Special Concern in April 2017.

Atlantic Walrus (Eastern Arctic population)

The Eastern Arctic population was designated Not at Risk in April 1987 and in May 2000. In April 2006, COSEWIC included the Eastern Arctic portion of the Atlantic Walrus as part of a single designatable unit for Atlantic Walrus in Canada. The original designation was de-activated.

Atlantic Walrus (High Arctic population)

The Atlantic Walrus in Canada was originally treated by COSEWIC as two separate populations: Eastern Arctic population (Not at Risk in April 1987 and May 2000) and Northwest Atlantic population (Extirpated in April 1987 and May 2000). In April 2006, COSEWIC included both populations in a single designatable unit for Atlantic Walrus in Canada, and the species was designated Special Concern. Split into three populations in April 2017. The High Arctic population was designated Special Concern in April 2017.

Atlantic Walrus (Northwest Atlantic population)

The Atlantic Walrus in Canada was originally treated by COSEWIC as two separate populations: Eastern Arctic population (Not at Risk in April 1987 and May 2000) and Northwest Atlantic population (Extirpated in April 1987 and May 2000). In April 2006, COSEWIC included the extirpated portion of the Atlantic Walrus as part of a single designatable unit for Atlantic Walrus in Canada. The original designation was de-activated.

Atlantic Walrus (Nova Scotia - Newfoundland - Gulf of St Lawrence population)

The Atlantic Walrus in Canada was originally treated by COSEWIC as two separate populations: Eastern Arctic population (Not at Risk in April 1987 and May 2000) and Northwest Atlantic population (Extirpated in April 1987 and May 2000). In April 2006, COSEWIC included both populations in a single designatable unit for Atlantic Walrus in Canada, and the species was designated Special Concern. Split into three populations in April 2017. The Nova Scotia - Newfoundland - Gulf of St Lawrence population was designated Extinct in April 2017.

Atlantic Whitefish

Designated Endangered in April 1984. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2000 and November 2010.

Atlantic Wolffish

Designated Special Concern in November 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2012.

Aurora Trout

Designated Endangered in April 1987. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Designation de-activated in May 2011 because it was concluded that this species is ineligible for assessment.

Baikal Sedge

Designated Threatened in May 2005. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 2016.

Baird's Sparrow

Designated Threatened in April 1989. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 1996. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2012.

Banded Cord-moss

Designated Special Concern in May 2005. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2015.

Banded Killifish (Newfoundland populations)

Designated Special Concern in April 1989. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2003 and May 2014.

Banff Longnose Dace

Extinct since 1986. Designated Extinct in April 1987. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

Banff Springs Snail

Designated Threatened in April 1997. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2000, April 2008, and April 2018.

Barn Owl

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1984. In April 1999, the Western and Eastern populations were assessed separately. The original designation for the Canadian range of the Barn Owl was de-activated.

Barn Owl (Eastern population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1984. In April 1999, the Western and Eastern populations were assessed separately. The Eastern population was designated Endangered. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and November 2010.

Barn Owl (Western population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1984. In April 1999, the Western and Eastern populations were assessed separately. The Western population was designated Special Concern. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2001. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2010.

Barrow's Goldeneye (Eastern population)

Designated Special Concern in November 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2011.

Bashful Bulrush

Designated Special Concern in April 1986. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2000.

Basking Shark (Pacific population)

Designated Endangered in April 2007. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

Bear's-foot Sanicle

Designated Endangered in May 2001. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2015.

Bearded Owl-clover

Designated Endangered in April 1998. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and November 2011.

Bearded Seal

Designated Not at Risk in April 1994. Species considered in April 2007 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Behr's Hairstreak

Designated Threatened in November 2000. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2012.

Beluga Whale (Cumberland Sound population)

The Southeast Baffin Island-Cumberland Sound population was designated Endangered in April 1990. In May 2004, the structure of the population was redefined: the Southeast Baffin Island animals (formerly part of the Southeast Baffin Island-Cumberland Sound population) were included as part of the Western Hudson Bay population. The newly defined "Cumberland Sound population" was designated Threatened in May 2004.

Beluga Whale (Eastern Beaufort Sea population)

Designated Not at Risk in April 1985 and in May 2004.

Beluga Whale (Eastern High Arctic - Baffin Bay population)

Designated Special Concern in April 1992. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2004.

Beluga Whale (Eastern Hudson Bay population)

Designated Threatened in April 1988. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2004.

Beluga Whale (Southeast Baffin Island-Cumberland Sound population)

Designated Endangered in April 1990. In May 2004, both the Southeast Baffin Island-Cumberland Sound population and the Western Hudson Bay population (original) were de-activated to denote transfer of the Southeast Baffin Island animals from the former population grouping to the latter. The two new populations are called: Cumberland Sound population and Western Hudson Bay population.

Beluga Whale (St. Lawrence Estuary population)

Designated Endangered in April 1983. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1997. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2004. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2014.

Beluga Whale (Ungava Bay population)

Designated Endangered in April 1988. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2004.

Beluga Whale (Western Hudson Bay population)

The Western Hudson Bay population (original) was designated Not at Risk in April 1993. In May 2004, the structure of the population was redefined: the Southeast Baffin Island animals (formerly part of the Southeast Baffin Island-Cumberland Sound population) were included as part of the Western Hudson Bay population. The Western Hudson Bay population was designated Special Concern in May 2004.

Beluga Whale (Western Hudson Bay population, original designation)

Designated Not at Risk in April 1993. In May 2004, both the Southeast Baffin Island-Cumberland Sound population and the Western Hudson Bay population (original) were de-activated to denote transfer of the Southeast Baffin Island animals from the former population grouping to the latter. The two new populations are called: Cumberland Sound population and Western Hudson Bay population.

Bering Cisco

Species considered in April 1990 and placed in the Data Deficient category. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2004 and November 2017.

Bering Wolffish

Designated Special Concern in April 1989. Species considered in November 2002 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Bicknell's Thrush

Designated Special Concern in April 1999. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2009.

Bigmouth Buffalo

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1989. Split into two populations in April 2008 to allow a separate designation of the Bigmouth Buffalo (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations). Bigmouth Buffalo (Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations) was assessed in April 2009. The original designation was de-activated.

Bigmouth Buffalo (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1989. Split into two populations in April 2008 to allow a separate designation of the Bigmouth Buffalo (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations). The Bigmouth Buffalo (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations) was designated Not at Risk in April 2008.

Bigmouth Buffalo (Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1989. Split into two populations in April 2008 to allow a separate designation of the Bigmouth Buffalo (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations). The Bigmouth Buffalo (Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations) was not assessed in April 2008; it retained the Special Concern designation of the original Bigmouth Buffalo. The population was designated Special Concern in April 2009.

Bigmouth Shiner

Designated Special Concern in April 1985. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in November 2003.

Bird's-foot Violet

Designated Threatened in April 1990. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2002.

Black Buffalo

Designated Special Concern in April 1989. Species considered in April 2007 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Black Redhorse

Designated Threatened in April 1988. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2005 and May 2015.

Black Tern

Designated Not at Risk in April 1988 and in April 1996.

Black-footed Ferret

Extirpated by 1974. Designated Extirpated in April 1978. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and in April 2009.

Black-tailed Prairie Dog

Designated Special Concern in April 1978. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1988, April 1999 and November 2000. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2011.

Blackfin Cisco

Designated Threatened in April 1988. Species considered in April 2007 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Blackline Prickleback

Designated Special Concern in April 1989. Species considered in May 2003 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Blackstripe Topminnow

Designated Special Concern in April 1985. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2001 and May 2012.

Blanchard's Cricket Frog

Designated Endangered in April 1990. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2001 and May 2011.

Blanding's Turtle (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)

Designated Threatened in May 2005. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2016.

Blanding's Turtle (Nova Scotia population)

Designated Threatened in April 1993. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2005 and November 2016.

Blanket-leaved Willow

Designated Special Concern in May 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

Blue Ash

Designated Threatened in April 1983. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2000. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2014.

Blue Racer

Designated Endangered in April 1991. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2002 and May 2012.

Blue Shark (North Atlantic population)

Designated Special Concern in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in November 2016.

Blue Shark (North Pacific population)

Species considered in April 2006 and placed in the Data Deficient category. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in November 2016.

Blue Walleye

Extinct since 1965. Designated Extinct in April 1985. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

Blue Whale

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1983. In May 2002, the species was split into two populations: Blue Whale (Atlantic population) and Blue Whale (Pacific population). The Atlantic population and the Pacific populations were both designated Endangered in May 2002. The original designation for Blue Whale was de-activated.

Blue Whale (Atlantic population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1983. Split into two populations in May 2002. The Atlantic population was designated Endangered in May 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2012.

Blue Whale (Pacific population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1983. Split into two populations in May 2002. The Pacific population was designated Endangered in May 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2012.

Blue-grey Taidropper

Designated Endangered in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Threatened April 2016.

Bluehearts

Designated Threatened in April 1985. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1998. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and November 2011.

Blunt-lobed Woodsia

Designated Threatened in April 1994. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 2007.

Bocaccio

Designated Threatened in November 2002. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2013.

Bolander's Quillwort

Designated Special Concern in April 1995. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 2006.

Boreal Felt Lichen (Atlantic population)

Designated Endangered in May 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2014.

Boreal Felt Lichen (Boreal population)

Designated Special Concern in May 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2014.

Bowhead Whale (Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort population)

The "Eastern and Western Arctic populations" were given a single designation of Endangered in April 1980. Split into two populations (Eastern Arctic and Western Arctic) to allow separate designations in April 1986. The Western Arctic population was designated Endangered in April 1986. The population was renamed to "Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort population" and designated Special Concern in May 2005. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2009.

Bowhead Whale (Davis Strait-Baffin Bay population)

The "Eastern and Western Arctic populations" were given a single designation of Endangered in April 1980. Split into two populations (Eastern Arctic and Western Arctic) to allow separate designations in April 1986. The Eastern Arctic population was not re-evaluated in April 1986, but retained the Endangered status of the original "Eastern and Western Arctic populations". The Eastern Arctic population was further split into two populations (Hudson Bay-Foxe Basin population and Davis Strait-Baffin Bay population) in May 2005, and the Davis Strait-Baffin Bay population was designated Threatened. In April 2009, the Hudson Bay-Foxe Basin population and the Davis Strait-Baffin Bay population were considered a single unit (Eastern Canada-West Greenland population) and the original Davis Strait-Baffin Bay population was de-activated.

Bowhead Whale (Eastern and Western Arctic populations)

Designated Endangered in April 1980. Split into two populations (Eastern Arctic and Western Arctic) to allow a separate designation for the Western Arctic population in April 1986. The original designation was de-activated.

Bowhead Whale (Eastern Arctic population)

The "Eastern and Western Arctic populations" were given a single designation of Endangered in April 1980. Split into two populations (Eastern Arctic and Western Arctic) to allow separate designations in April 1986. Eastern Arctic population was not re-evaluated, but retained the Endangered status of the original "Eastern and Western Arctic populations". The Eastern Arctic population was further split into two populations (Hudson Bay-Foxe Basin population and Davis Strait-Baffin Bay population) in May 2005, and the original designation was de-activated.

Bowhead Whale (Eastern Canada-West Greenland population)

The "Eastern and Western Arctic populations" were given a single designation of Endangered in April 1980. Split into two populations (Eastern Arctic and Western Arctic) to allow separate designations in April 1986. The Eastern Arctic population was not re-evaluated in April 1986, but retained the Endangered status of the original "Eastern and Western Arctic populations". The Eastern Arctic population was further split into two populations (Hudson Bay-Foxe Basin population and Davis Strait-Baffin Bay population) in May 2005, and each was designated Threatened. In April 2009, the Hudson Bay-Foxe Basin population and the Davis Strait-Baffin Bay population were considered a single unit and this Eastern Canada-West Greenland population was designated Special Concern.

Bowhead Whale (Hudson Bay-Foxe Basin population)

The "Eastern and Western Arctic populations" were given a single designation of Endangered in April 1980. Split into two populations (Eastern Arctic and Western Arctic) to allow separate designations in April 1986. The Eastern Arctic population was not re-evaluated in April 1986, but retained the Endangered status of the original "Eastern and Western Arctic populations". The Eastern Arctic population was further split into two populations (Hudson Bay-Foxe Basin population and Davis Strait-Baffin Bay population) in May 2005, and the Hudson Bay-Foxe Basin population was designated Threatened. In April 2009, the Hudson Bay-Foxe Basin population and the Davis Strait-Baffin Bay population were considered a single unit (Eastern Canada-West Greenland population) and the original Hudson Bay-Foxe Basin population was de-activated.

Branched Bartonnia

Designated Special Concern in April 1992. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2003.

Bridle Shiner

Designated Special Concern in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2001 and May 2013.

Brindled Madtom

Designated Special Concern in April 1985. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in May 2001.

Brook Spike-primrose

Designated Endangered in April 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2018.

Buffalograss

Designated Special Concern in April 1998. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2001. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2011.

Bullsnake

Species considered in May 2002 and placed in the Data Deficient category. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 2017.

Burrowing Owl

Designated Threatened in April 1979. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1991. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1995. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000, April 2006, and April 2017.

Butler's Gartersnake

Designated Special Concern in April 1999. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2001. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2010.

Butternut

Designated Endangered in November 2003. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2017.

Canada Lynx

Designated Not at Risk in April 1989 and in May 2001.

Caribou (Atlantic-Gaspésie population)

Atlantic-Gaspésie population designated Threatened in April 1984. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2002 and November 2014.

Caribou (Boreal population)

The Boreal population was designated Threatened in May 2000. This newly-defined population is comprised of a portion of the de-activated "Western population" and all of the de-activated "Labrador-Ungava population". Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2002 and November 2014.

Caribou (Central Mountain population)

Following the Designatable Unit report on caribou (COSEWIC 2011), a new population structure was proposed and accepted by COSEWIC. This resulted in the new Central Mountain population, composed of 12 subpopulations from the previous Southern Mountain population of Woodland Caribou (COSEWIC 2002). The Central Mountain population of Caribou was designated Endangered in May 2014.

Caribou (Dolphin and Union population)

The original designation considered a single unit that included Peary Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus pearyi*, and what is now known as the Dolphin and Union population of Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*. It was assigned a status of Threatened in April 1979. Split to allow designation of three separate populations in 1991: Banks Island (Endangered), High Arctic (Endangered) and Low Arctic (Threatened) populations. In May 2004 all three population designations were de-activated, and the Peary Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus pearyi*, was assessed separately from the Dolphin and Union population of Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*. The Dolphin and Union population is comprised of a portion of the former "Low Arctic population", and it was designated Special Concern in May 2004. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2017.

Caribou (Newfoundland population)

Newfoundland population was designated Not at Risk in April 1984. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and in May 2002. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2014.

Caribou (Northern Mountain population)

The Northern Mountain population was designated Not at Risk in May 2000. This population was formerly designated as part of the "Western population" (now de-activated). Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2002. Following the Designatable Unit report on Caribou (COSEWIC 2011), a new population structure was proposed and accepted by COSEWIC. This new Northern Mountain population is composed of all 36 subpopulations in the previous Northern Mountain population of Woodland Caribou in addition to 9 subpopulations from the previous (2002) Southern Mountain population of Woodland Caribou. The Northern Mountain population was designated Special Concern in May 2014.

Caribou (Southern Mountain population)

The Southern Mountain population was designated Threatened in May 2000. This population was formerly designated as part of the "Western population" (now de-activated). Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2002. Following the Designatable Unit report on caribou (COSEWIC 2011), a new population structure was proposed and accepted by COSEWIC. This resulted in the new Southern Mountain population, composed of 17 subpopulations from the former Southern Mountain population of Woodland Caribou (COSEWIC 2002). The remaining subpopulations were assigned to the new Central and Northern Mountain populations. The Southern Mountain population was designated Endangered in May 2014.

Caribou *dawsoni* subspecies

Extinct by the 1920s. Designated Extinct in April 1984. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

Carmine Shiner

Designated Special Concern in April 1994. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2001 and in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2018.

Caspian Tern

Designated Special Concern in April 1978. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 1999.

Central Stoneroller

Designated Special Concern in 1985. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in 1998.

Cerulean Warbler

Designated Special Concern in April 1993. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2003. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2010.

Channel Darter

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1993. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2002. Split into populations in November 2016. The original designation was de-activated.

Channel Darter (Lake Erie populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1993. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2002. When the species was split into separate units in November 2016, the "Lake Erie populations" unit was designated Endangered.

Channel Darter (Lake Ontario populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1993. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2002. When the species was split into separate units in November 2016, the "Lake Ontario populations" unit was designated Endangered.

Channel Darter (St. Lawrence populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1993. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2002. When the species was split into separate units in November 2016, the "St. Lawrence populations" unit was designated Special Concern.

Chestnut Lamprey

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1991. Split into two populations in November 2010. The original designation was de-activated.

Chestnut Lamprey (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1991. Split into two populations in November 2010. The "Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations" unit was considered in November 2010 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Chestnut Lamprey (Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1991. Split into two populations in November 2010. The "Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations" unit was considered in November 2010 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Chestnut-collared Longspur

Designated Threatened in November 2009. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2019.

Chimney Swift

Designated Threatened in April 2007. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

Chinook Salmon (Okanagan population)

Designated Endangered in an emergency assessment on 4 May 2005. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2017.

Chiselmouth

Species considered in April 1997 and placed in the Data Deficient category. Re-examined in May 2003 and designated Not at Risk.

Climbing Prairie Rose

Designated Special Concern in April 1986. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2002. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2003.

Coastal Giant Salamander

Designated Special Concern in April 1989. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2000 and May 2014.

Coastal Tailed Frog

Designated Special Concern in May 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2011.

Coastal Vesper Sparrow

Designated Endangered in April 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

Coastal Wood Fern

Designated Special Concern in April 1998. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2001.

Coastrange Sculpin (Cultus Lake population)

Designated Special Concern in April 1997. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2000 and in April 2010. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2019.

Coeur d'Alene Salamander

Designated Special Concern in April 1998. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2001 and November 2007.

Coho Salmon (Interior Fraser population)

Designated Endangered in May 2002. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2016.

Colicroot

Designated Threatened in April 1988. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2000. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2015.

Columbia Sculpin

Designated Special Concern in May 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2010 and November 2019.

Columbian Carpet Moss

Designated Special Concern in May 2004. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2014.

Common Hoptree

Designated Special Concern in April 1984. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2002. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2015.

Common Nighthawk

Designated Threatened in April 2007. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 2018.

Cooper's Hawk

Designated Special Concern in April 1983. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 1996.

Copper Redhorse

Designated Threatened in April 1987. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2004 and May 2014.

Cougar (Eastern population)

Designated Endangered in April 1978. Species considered in April 1998 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Crooked-stem Aster

Designated Special Concern in April 1999. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2002. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2012.

Cryptic Paw Lichen

Designated Special Concern in April 1995 and in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2019.

Cucumber Tree

Designated Endangered in April 1984. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in April 1999, May 2000, and April 2010.

Cusk

Designated Threatened in May 2003. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2012.

Cutlip Minnow

Designated Not at Risk in April 1994. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2013.

Dakota Skipper

Designated Threatened in November 2003. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2014.

Deepwater Cisco

Extinct since 1952. Designated Extinct in April 1988. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

Deepwater Sculpin (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)

The "Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations" unit (which includes the former "Great Lakes populations" unit, designated Threatened in April 1987) was designated Special Concern in April 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2017.

Deepwater Sculpin (Great Lakes populations)

Designated Threatened in April 1987. The designation of the Great Lakes populations unit was de-activated in April 2006. The former Great Lakes populations unit is contained within the Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations unit.

Deepwater Sculpin (Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations)

"Western populations" was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 2006. When the species was split into five separate units in April 2017, the 'Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations' unit was designated Not at Risk.

Deepwater Sculpin (Southern Hudson Bay - James Bay populations)

"Western populations" was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 2006. When the species was split into five separate units in April 2017, the 'Southern Hudson Bay - James Bay populations' unit was designated Data Deficient.

Deepwater Sculpin (Waterton Lake population)

"Western populations" was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 2006. When the species was split into five separate units in April 2017, the 'Waterton Lake population' unit was designated Special Concern.

Deepwater Sculpin (Western Arctic populations)

"Western populations" was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 2006. When the species was split into five separate units in April 2017, the 'Western Arctic populations' unit was designated Not at Risk.

Deepwater Sculpin (Western Hudson Bay populations)

"Western populations" was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 2006. When the species was split into five separate units in April 2017, the 'Western Hudson Bay populations' unit was designated Not at Risk.

Deepwater Sculpin (Western populations)

"Western populations" was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 2006. Split into five separate units in April 2017. The original designation was de-activated.

Deerberry

Designated Threatened in April 1994. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2000.

Deltoid Balsamroot

Designated in April 1996 as Endangered. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in May 2000 and in April 2009.

Dense Blazing Star

Designated Special Concern in April 1988. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2001. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2010.

Desert Nightsnake

Designated Endangered in May 2001 and May 2011.

Dromedary Jumping-slug

Designated Threatened in May 2003. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2014.

Drooping Trillium

Designated Endangered in April 1996. Status re-assessed and confirmed in May 2000 and in April 2009.

Dun Skipper *vestris* subspecies

Designated Threatened in November 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2013.

Dwarf Hackberry

Designated Special Concern in April 1985. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2003.

Dwarf Lake Iris

Designated Threatened in November 2004. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2010.

Dwarf Wedgemussel

Extirpated by 1968. Designated Extirpated in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and November 2009.

Dwarf Woolly-heads (Southern Mountain population)

Designated Endangered in November 2003. Renamed Dwarf Woolly-heads (Southern Mountain population) in April 2006 and designated Endangered.

Eastern Bluebird

Designated Special Concern in April 1984. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 1996.

Eastern Box Turtle

Species considered in May 2002 and placed in the Data Deficient category. Status re-examined and designated Extirpated in November 2014.

Eastern Foxsnake

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1999 and May 2000. Split into two populations in April 2008. The original designation was de-activated.

Eastern Foxsnake (Carolinian population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1999 and May 2000. Split into two populations in April 2008. The Carolinian population was designated Endangered in April 2008.

Eastern Foxsnake (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1999 and May 2000. Split into two populations in April 2008. The Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population was designated Endangered in April 2008.

Eastern Hog-nosed Snake

Designated Special Concern in April 1997. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2001 and November 2007.

Eastern Lilaeopsis

Designated Special Concern in April 1987 and in May 2004.

Eastern Milksnake

Designated Special Concern in May 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2014.

Eastern Mole

Designated Special Concern in April 1980. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1998, November 2000, and November 2010.

Eastern Mountain Avens

Designated Endangered in April 1986. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in April 1999, May 2000, and April 2010.

Eastern Musk Turtle

Designated Threatened in May 2002. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2012.

Eastern Persius Duskywing

Designated Endangered in April 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2016.

Eastern Pondmussel

Designated Endangered in April 2007. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 2017.

Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid

Designated Special Concern in April 1986. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2003.

Eastern Prickly Pear Cactus

Designated Endangered in April 1985. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in April 1998, May 2000, and April 2010.

Eastern Ribbonsnake (Atlantic population)

Designated Threatened in May 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2012.

Eastern Ribbonsnake (Great Lakes population)

Designated Special Concern in May 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2012.

Eastern Sand Darter

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1994 and November 2000. Split into two populations in November 2009. The original designation was de-activated.

Eastern Sand Darter (Ontario populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1994 and November 2000. When the species was split into separate units in November 2009, the "Ontario populations" unit was designated Threatened.

Eastern Sand Darter (Quebec populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1994 and November 2000. When the species was split into separate units in November 2009, the "Quebec populations" unit was designated Threatened.

Eastern Tiger Salamander

The Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) was originally assessed by COSEWIC in November 2001 as three separate populations : Great Lakes population (Extirpated), Prairie / Boreal population (Not at Risk), and Southern Mountain population (Endangered). In November 2012, Tiger Salamander was split into two separate species, Eastern Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) and Western Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma mavortium*), each with different populations that received separate designations. The original Tiger Salamander population designations were de-activated.

Eastern Tiger Salamander (Carolinian population)

The Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) was originally assessed by COSEWIC in November 2001 as three separate populations: Great Lakes population (Extirpated), Prairie / Boreal population (Not at Risk), and Southern Mountain population (Endangered). In November 2012, Tiger Salamander was split into two separate species, Eastern Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) and Western Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma mavortium*), each with two different populations that received separate designations. The Carolinian population of the Eastern Tiger Salamander was assessed as Extirpated.

Eastern Tiger Salamander (Prairie population)

The Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) was originally assessed by COSEWIC in November 2001 as three separate populations: Great Lakes population (Extirpated), Prairie / Boreal population (Not at Risk), and Southern Mountain population (Endangered). In November 2012, Tiger Salamander was split into two separate species, Eastern Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) and Western Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma mavortium*), each with two different populations that received separate designations. The Prairie population of the Eastern Tiger Salamander was designated Endangered in November 2013.

Eastern Wolf

In 1999, the Eastern Grey Wolf (*Canis lupus lycaon*) was considered a subspecies of the Grey Wolf and was placed in the Data Deficient category. Status was re-examined (as Eastern Wolf, *Canis lupus lycaon*) and designated Special Concern in May 2001. New genetic analyses indicate that the Eastern Wolf is not a subspecies of Grey Wolf. In May 2015, a new wildlife species, Eastern Wolf (*Canis* sp. cf. *lycaon*) was designated Threatened.

Eastern Yellow-bellied Racer

Designated Special Concern in April 1991. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2004 and November 2015.

Eelgrass Limpet

Extinct since 1929. Designated Extinct in April 1996. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

Engelmann's Quillwort

Designated Endangered in April 1992. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2001.

Enos Lake Benthic Threespine Stickleback

Original designation (including both Benthic and Limnetic species) was Threatened in April 1988. Split into two species when re-examined in November 2002 and the Enos Lake Benthic Threespine Stickleback was designated Endangered. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2012.

Enos Lake Limnetic Threespine Stickleback

Original designation (including both Benthic and Limnetic species) was Threatened in April 1988. Split into two species when re-examined in November 2002 and the Enos Lake Limnetic Threespine Stickleback was designated Endangered. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2012.

Enos Lake Threespine Sticklebacks

Designated Threatened in April 1988. Split into two species when re-examined in November 2002: Enos Lake Benthic Threespine Stickleback and Enos Lake Limnetic Threespine Stickleback. The original designation was de-activated.

Ermine *haidarum* subspecies

Designated Special Concern in April 1984. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2001 and May 2015.

Eskimo Curlew

Designated Endangered in April 1978. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in May 2000 and November 2009.

Eulachon (Nass / Skeena Rivers population)

Designated Threatened in May 2011. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2013.

European Whitefish (Dezadeash Lake small-bodied population)

Squanga Whitefish (*Coregonus* sp.) was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1987. In April 2018, the unit was split into three separate species of European Whitefish, *Coregonus lavaretus*, and the Dezadeash Lake small-bodied population of European Whitefish was designated Threatened.

European Whitefish (Little Teslin Lake small-bodied population)

Squanga Whitefish (*Coregonus* sp.) was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1987. In April 2018, the unit was split into three separate species of European Whitefish, *Coregonus lavaretus*, and the Little Teslin Lake small-bodied population of European Whitefish was designated Threatened.

European Whitefish (Squanga Lake small-bodied population)

Squanga Whitefish (*Coregonus* sp.) was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1987. In April 2018, the unit was split into three separate species of European Whitefish, *Coregonus lavaretus*, and the Squanga Lake small-bodied population of European Whitefish was designated Threatened.

False Hop Sedge

Designated Threatened in April 1997. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2000 and November 2011.

False Rue-anemone

Designated Special Concern in April 1990. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2005.

Fernald's Braya

Designated Threatened in April 1997. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2012.

Fernald's Milk-vetch

Designated Special Concern in April 1997. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2001.

Ferruginous Hawk

Designated Threatened in April 1980. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 1995. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 2008.

Fin Whale

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1987. Split into two populations in May 2005. The original designation was de-activated.

Fin Whale (Atlantic population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1987. Split into two populations (Atlantic and Pacific) in May 2005. The Atlantic population was designated Special Concern in May 2005. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2019.

Fin Whale (Pacific population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1987. Split into two populations (Atlantic and Pacific) in May 2005. The Pacific population was designated Threatened in May 2005. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2019.

Five-lined Skink

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1998. Split into two populations in April 2007. The designation was de-activated in April 2007.

Five-lined Skink (Carolinian population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1998. Split into two populations in April 2007. The Carolinian population was designated Endangered in April 2007.

Five-lined Skink (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1998. Split into two populations in April 2007. The Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population was designated Special Concern in April 2007.

Five-spotted Bogus Yucca Moth

Designated Endangered in April 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2013.

Flammulated Owl

Designated Special Concern in April 1988. Status re-examined and confirmed Special Concern in April 1999, November 2001, and April 2010.

Flathead Catfish

Species considered in April 1993 and placed in the Data Deficient category. Category re-examined and confirmed in April 2008.

Floccose Tansy

Designated Special Concern in May 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

Flooded Jellyskin

Designated Threatened in May 2004. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2015.

Fourhorn Sculpin (Freshwater form)

Designated Special Concern in April 1989. Species considered in November 2003 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Fowler's Toad

Designated Special Concern in April 1986. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2000. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2010.

Fringed Bat

Designated Special Concern in April 1988. Species considered in May 2004 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Frosted Elfin

Extirpated by 1988. Designated Extirpated in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000, April 2010, and May 2019.

Frosted Glass-whiskers (Atlantic population)

Designated Special Concern in May 2005. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2014.

Frosted Glass-whiskers (Pacific population)

Species considered in May 2005 and placed in the Data Deficient category. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2014.

Furbish's Lousewort

Designated Endangered in April 1980. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in April 1998, May 2000, and May 2011.

Gaspé Shrew

Designated Special Concern in April 1988. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 2006.

Gattinger's Agalinis

Designated Endangered in April 1988. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1999 and in May 2001.

Ghost Antler Lichen

Designated Special Concern in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in November 2011.

Giant Helleborine

Designated Threatened in April 1984. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 1998. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in November 2015.

Giant Threespine Stickleback

Designated Special Concern in April 1980. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2013.

Gold-edged Gem

Designated Endangered in April 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2016.

Golden Eagle

Designated Not at Risk in April 1987 and in April 1996.

Golden Paintbrush

Designated Threatened in April 1995. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2000 and in November 2007.

Goldencrest

Designated Threatened in April 1987. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1999 and in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2012.

Goldenseal

Designated Threatened in April 1991. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2019.

Grass Pickerel

Designated Special Concern in May 2005. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2014.

Gravel Chub

Last recorded in Thames River drainage, Ontario in 1958. Designated Endangered in April 1985. Status re-examined and designated Extirpated in April 1987. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000, April 2008, and May 2019.

Gray Fox

Designated Special Concern in April 1979. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2002 and November 2015.

Gray Ratsnake

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1998 and in May 2000. Split into two populations in April 2007. The original designation was de-activated in April 2007.

Gray Ratsnake (Carolinian population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1998 and in May 2000. Split into two populations in April 2007. The Carolinian population was designated Endangered in April 2007. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

Gray Ratsnake (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1998 and in May 2000. Split into two populations in April 2007. The Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population was designated Threatened in April 2007. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

Great Auk

Believed to be Extinct since 1844. Designated in April 1985 based on historic records only. Status report prepared and approved by COSEWIC in 1994. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

Great Basin Gophersnake

Designated Threatened in May 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2013.

Great Basin Spadefoot

Designated Special Concern in April 1998. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2001, April 2007, and November 2019.

Great Blue Heron *fannini* subspecies

Designated Special Concern in April 1997 and April 2008.

Great Grey Owl

Designated Special Concern in April 1979. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1990. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 1996.

Great Plains Toad

Designated Special Concern in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2002 and April 2010.

Greater Prairie-Chicken

Last reported in 1987. Designated Endangered in April 1978. Status re-examined and designated Extirpated in April 1990. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and in November 2009.

Greater Sage-Grouse *phaios* subspecies

Has not been reported since the 1960s. Designated Extirpated in April 1997. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and April 2008.

Greater Sage-Grouse *urophasianus* subspecies

Given conditional designation of Threatened in April 1997. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1998 based on a revised status report. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and April 2008.

Greater Short-horned Lizard

Designated Special Concern in April 1992. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2007. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2018.

Green Sturgeon

Designated Special Concern in April 1987. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2004 and November 2013.

Greenside Darter

Designated Special Concern in April 1990. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in November 2006.

Grey Whale (Atlantic population)

Extirpated before the end of the 1800s. Designated Extirpated in April 1987. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and November 2009.

Grey Whale (Eastern North Pacific population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1987. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2004. Split into two populations in November 2017 (Northern Pacific Migratory and Pacific Coast Feeding Group). The original designation was de-activated.

Grey Whale (Northern Pacific Migratory population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1987. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2004. Split into two populations in November 2017; the Northern Pacific Migratory population was designated Not at Risk.

Grey Whale (Pacific Coast Feeding Group population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1987. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2004. Split into two populations in November 2017; the Pacific Coast Feeding Group population was designated Endangered.

Grizzly Bear

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1979. Split into two populations in April 1991 (Prairie population and Northwestern population). The original designation for "Grizzly Bear" across Canada was de-activated. In May 2012, the entire species was re-examined and split into two populations (Western and Ungava populations).

Grizzly Bear (Northwestern population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1979. Split into two populations in April 1991 (Prairie population and Northwestern population). The Northwestern population was designated Special Concern in April 1991. Status was re-examined and confirmed in May 2002. In May 2012, the entire species was re-examined and the Prairie and Northwestern populations were considered a single unit (Western population). The original Northwestern population was de-activated.

Grizzly Bear (Prairie population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1979. Split into two populations in April 1991 (Prairie population and Northwestern population). The Prairie population was designated Extirpated in April 1991. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and in May 2002. In May 2012, the entire species was re-examined and the Prairie and Northwestern populations were considered a single unit (Western population). The original Prairie population was de-activated.

Grizzly Bear (Ungava population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1979. Split into two populations in April 1991 (Prairie population and Northwestern population). In May 2012, the entire species was re-examined and split into two populations (Western and Ungava populations). The newly-defined Ungava population was designated Extinct in May 2012.

Grizzly Bear (Western population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1979. Split into two populations in April 1991 (Prairie population and Northwestern population). The Prairie population was designated Extirpated in April 1991. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and in May 2002. The Northwestern population was designated Special Concern in April 1991 and confirmed in May 2002. In May 2012, the entire species was re-examined and the Prairie and Northwestern populations were considered a single unit. This newly-defined Western population was designated Special Concern in May 2012.

Gulf of St. Lawrence Aster

Designated Special Concern in April 1989. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2004.

Gyr Falcon

Designated Not at Risk in April 1978 and in April 1987.

Hadley Lake Benthic Threespine Stickleback

Extinct in 1999. Designated Extinct in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

Hadley Lake Limnetic Threespine Stickleback

Extinct in 1999. Designated Extinct in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

Hairy Prairie-clover

Designated Threatened in April 1998. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2011.

Haller's Apple Moss

Designated Threatened in November 2001. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2011.

Harbour Porpoise (Northwest Atlantic population)

The Northwest Atlantic population was designated Threatened in April 1990 and in April 1991. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2003 and in April 2006.

Harbour Porpoise (Pacific Ocean population)

Species considered in April 1991 and placed in the Data Deficient category. Re-examined in November 2003 and designated Special Concern. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2016.

Harbour Seal Atlantic and Eastern Arctic subspecies

Species considered in April 1999 and placed in the Data Deficient category. Re-examined in November 2007 and designated Not at Risk.

Harbour Seal Lacs des Loups Marins subspecies

Designated Special Concern in April 1996. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2007 and April 2018.

Hare-footed Locoweed

Designated Special Concern in April 1995. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2014.

Harlequin Duck (Eastern population)

The Eastern population was designated Endangered in April 1990. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2001 and November 2013.

Heart-leaved Plantain

Designated Endangered in April 1985. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in April 1998, May 2000, and November 2011.

Henslow's Sparrow

Designated Threatened in April 1984. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1993. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2000 and May 2011.

Hill's Pondweed

Designated Special Concern in April 1986. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2005.

Hoary Mountain-mint

Designated Endangered in April 1986. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in April 1998, May 2000, and November 2011.

Hooded Warbler

Designated Threatened in April 1994. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2000. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in May 2012.

Hotwater Physa

Designated Endangered in April 1998. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and April 2008.

Humpback Whale (North Pacific population)

The "Western North Atlantic and North Pacific populations" were given a single designation of Threatened in April 1982. Split into two populations in April 1985 (Western North Atlantic population and North Pacific population). The North Pacific population designated Threatened in 1985. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2003. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2011.

Humpback Whale (Western North Atlantic and North Pacific populations)

The "Western North Atlantic and North Pacific populations" were given a single designation of Threatened in April 1982. Split into two populations in April 1985 (Western North Atlantic population and North Pacific population). The original designation was de-activated.

Humpback Whale (Western North Atlantic population)

The "Western North Atlantic and North Pacific populations" were given a single designation of Threatened in April 1982. Split into two populations in April 1985 (Western North Atlantic population and North Pacific population). Western North Atlantic population designated Special Concern in April 1985. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in May 2003.

Illinois Tick-trefoil

No site records since 1888. Designated Extirpated in April 1991. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

Incurved Grizzled Moss

Designated Extirpated in November 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2012.

Island Blue

Designated Endangered in November 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2012.

Island Marble

Extirpated by 1910. Designated Extirpated in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and in April 2010.

Ivory Gull

Designated Special Concern in April 1979. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1996 and in November 2001. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2006.

Jefferson Salamander

Designated Threatened in November 2000. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2010.

Juniper Sedge

Designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

Karner Blue

Has not been observed since 1991. Designated Extirpated in April 1997. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000, April 2010, and May 2019.

Keen's Long-eared Bat

Designated Special Concern in April 1988. Species considered in November 2003 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Kentucky Coffee-tree

Designated Threatened in April 1983. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2000.

Kidneyshell

Designated Endangered in May 2003. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2013.

Killer Whale (North Pacific resident populations)

Designated Threatened in April 1999. The designation of the Killer Whale (North Pacific resident populations) was de-activated in November 2001 when it was split into three populations: Killer Whale (Northern resident population), Killer Whale (Southern resident population) and Killer Whale (Offshore population).

Killer Whale (Northeast Pacific northern resident population)

The "North Pacific resident populations" were given a single designation of Threatened in April 1999. Split into three populations in November 2001. The Northeast Pacific northern resident population was designated Threatened in November 2001. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2008.

Killer Whale (Northeast Pacific offshore population)

The “North Pacific resident populations” were given a single designation of Threatened in April 1999. Split into three populations in November 2001. The Northeast Pacific offshore population was designated Special Concern in November 2001. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2008.

Killer Whale (Northeast Pacific southern resident population)

The “North Pacific resident populations” were given a single designation of Threatened in April 1999. Split into three populations in November 2001. The Northeast Pacific southern resident population was designated Endangered in November 2001. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2008.

Killer Whale (Northeast Pacific transient population)

Designated Special Concern in April 1999. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2001 and in November 2008.

Killer Whale (Northwest Atlantic / Eastern Arctic population)

Species considered in April 1999 and in November 2001, and placed in the Data Deficient category. Re-examined in November 2008 and designated Special Concern.

King Rail

Designated Special Concern in April 1985. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1994. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2000 and in May 2011.

Kirtland's Warbler

Designated Endangered in April 1979. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1999, May 2000, and April 2008.

Kiyi

The species was designated Special Concern in April 1988. Split into two subspecies (Upper Great Lakes Kiyi and Lake Ontario Kiyi) in May 2005. The original designation was de-activated.

Labrador Duck

Believed to be Extinct since 1875. Designated in April 1985 based on historic records only. Status report prepared and approved by COSEWIC in 1994. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

Lake Chub (Atlin Warm Springs populations)

The species was considered a single population unit (Northern British Columbia Hotsprings populations) in November 2004 and placed in the Data Deficient category. When the species was split into separate units in November 2018, the “Atlin Warm Springs populations” unit was designated Threatened.

Lake Chub (Liard Hot Springs populations)

The species was considered a single population unit (Northern British Columbia Hotsprings populations) in November 2004 and placed in the Data Deficient category. When the species was split into separate units in November 2018, the “Liard Hot Springs populations” unit was designated Threatened.

Lake Chub (Northern British Columbia Hotsprings populations)

The species was considered a single population unit (Northern British Columbia Hotsprings populations) in November 2004 and placed in the Data Deficient category. Split into two populations in November 2018. The original designation was de-activated.

Lake Chubsucker

Designated Special Concern in April 1994. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2001. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2008.

Lake Erie Watersnake

Designated Endangered in April 1991 and in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2015.

Lake Ontario Kiyi

The species was designated Special Concern in April 1988. Split into two subspecies (Upper Great Lakes Kiyi and Lake Ontario Kiyi) in May 2005. The Lake Ontario Kiyi was designated Extinct.

Lake Sturgeon

Designated Not at Risk in April 1986. The original designation was de-activated in May 2005 to allow designation of separate populations.

Lake Sturgeon (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1986. When the species was split into separate units in May 2005, the "Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations" unit was designated Special Concern. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2017.

Lake Sturgeon (Lake of the Woods - Rainy River populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1986. When the species was split into separate units in May 2005, the "Lake of the Woods - Rainy River populations" unit was designated Special Concern. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2006. In April 2017, the Winnipeg - English River, Red-Assiniboine Rivers - Lake Winnipeg, Saskatchewan River, Nelson River, and Lake of the Woods - Rainy River populations were considered a single unit. The Lake of the Woods - Rainy River populations' unit was deactivated.

Lake Sturgeon (Nelson River populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1986. When the species was split into separate units in May 2005, the "Western populations" unit was designated Endangered. In November 2006, when the Western populations unit was split into five separate populations, the "Nelson River populations" unit was designated Endangered. In April 2017, the Winnipeg - English River, Red-Assiniboine Rivers - Lake Winnipeg, Saskatchewan River, Nelson River, and Lake of the Woods - Rainy River populations were considered a single unit. The 'Nelson River populations' unit was deactivated.

Lake Sturgeon (Red-Assiniboine Rivers - Lake Winnipeg populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1986. When the species was split into separate units in May 2005, the "Western populations" unit was designated Endangered. In November 2006, when the Western populations unit was split into five separate populations, the "Red-Assiniboine Rivers - Lake Winnipeg populations" unit was designated Endangered. In April 2017, the Winnipeg - English River, Red-Assiniboine Rivers - Lake Winnipeg, Saskatchewan River, Nelson River, and Lake of the Woods - Rainy River populations were considered a single unit. The 'Red-Assiniboine Rivers - Lake Winnipeg populations' unit was deactivated.

Lake Sturgeon (Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1986. When the species was split into separate units in May 2005, the "Western populations" unit was designated Endangered. In November 2006, the Western populations unit was split into five separate populations. In April 2017, the Winnipeg - English River, Red-Assiniboine Rivers - Lake Winnipeg, Saskatchewan River, Nelson River, and Lake of the Woods - Rainy River populations were considered a single unit and this 'Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations' unit was designated Endangered.

Lake Sturgeon (Saskatchewan River populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1986. When the species was split into separate units in May 2005, the "Western populations" unit was designated Endangered. In November 2006, when the Western populations unit was split into five separate populations, the "Saskatchewan River populations" unit was designated Endangered. In April 2017, the Winnipeg - English River, Red-Assiniboine Rivers - Lake Winnipeg, Saskatchewan River, Nelson River, and Lake of the Woods - Rainy River populations were considered a single unit. The 'Saskatchewan River populations' unit was deactivated.

Lake Sturgeon (Southern Hudson Bay - James Bay populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1986. When the species was split into separate units in May 2005, the "Southern Hudson Bay - James Bay populations" unit was designated Special Concern. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2017.

Lake Sturgeon (Western Hudson Bay populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1986. When the species was split into separate units in May 2005, the "Western populations" unit was designated Endangered. In November 2006, when the Western populations unit was split into five separate populations, the "Western Hudson Bay populations" unit was designated Endangered. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2017.

Lake Sturgeon (Western populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1986. When the species was split into separate units in May 2005, the "Western populations" unit was designated Endangered. In November 2006, when the Western populations unit was split into five separate populations, the original Western populations unit was de-activated.

Lake Sturgeon (Winnipeg River - English River populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1986. When the species was split into separate units in May 2005, the "Western populations" unit was designated Endangered. In November 2006, when the Western populations unit was split into five separate populations, the "Winnipeg River - English River populations" unit was designated Endangered. In April 2017, the Winnipeg - English River, Red-Assiniboine Rivers - Lake Winnipeg, Saskatchewan River, Nelson River, and Lake of the Woods - Rainy River populations were considered a single unit. The 'Winnipeg River - English River populations' unit was deactivated.

Lake Whitefish (Lake Simcoe population)

Designated Threatened in April 1987. Species considered in May 2005 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Lake Whitefish (Mira River population)

Species considered in April 1999 and in November 2000, and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Lake Winnipeg Physa

Designated Endangered in November 2002. Species considered in November 2012 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Large Whorled Pogonia

Designated Endangered in April 1986. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in April 1998, May 2000, and November 2011.

Large-headed Woolly Yarrow

Designated Special Concern in May 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

Least Bittern

Designated Special Concern in April 1988. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1999. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2001 and in April 2009.

Leatherback Sea Turtle

The species was considered a single unit and designated Endangered in April 1981. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2001. Split into two populations in May 2012. The original designation was de-activated.

Leatherback Sea Turtle (Atlantic population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Endangered in April 1981. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2001. Split into two populations in May 2012. The Atlantic population was designated Endangered in May 2012.

Leatherback Sea Turtle (Pacific population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Endangered in April 1981. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2001. Split into two populations in May 2012. The Pacific population was designated Endangered in May 2012.

Lewis's Woodpecker

Designated Special Concern in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2001. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 2010.

Little Brown Myotis

Designated Endangered in an emergency assessment on February 3, 2012. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2013.

Loggerhead Shrike

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1986. The *excubitorides* and the *migrans* subspecies were designated separately in April 1991, and the original designation was de-activated.

Loggerhead Shrike Eastern subspecies

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1986. Split according to subspecies (*excubitorides* and *migrans*) in April 1991, and each received separate designations. The *migrans* subspecies was de-activated in May 2014 in recognition of new genetic information indicating that some of the individuals in southeastern Manitoba should not have been included in the *migrans* subspecies. Further split into a new unnamed subspecies (Eastern subspecies, *Lanius ludovicianus* ssp.) in May 2014 and was designated Endangered.

Loggerhead Shrike *migrans* subspecies

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1986. Split according to subspecies in April 1991. The *migrans* subspecies was designated Endangered in April 1991. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2000. De-activated in May 2014 in recognition of new genetic information indicating that some of the individuals in southeastern Manitoba should not have been included in the *migrans* subspecies.

Loggerhead Shrike Prairie subspecies

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1986. Split according to subspecies in April 1991. The *excubitorides* subspecies retained the original Threatened designation from April 1986. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2004 and May 2014.

Long's Braya

Designated Endangered in April 1997. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and May 2011.

Long's Bulrush

Designated Special Concern in April 1994. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2017.

Long-billed Curlew

Designated Special Concern in April 1992. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2002 and May 2011.

Longjaw Cisco

Extinct since 1975. Designated Extinct in April 1985. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Designation de-activated in May 2002 because it was concluded that this species is a synonym of the Shortjaw Cisco, *Coregonus zenithicus*, which was designated Threatened in 1987.

Louisiana Waterthrush

Designated Special Concern in April 1991. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1996 and April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2015.

Lyall's Mariposa Lily

Designated Threatened in May 2001. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2011.

Mackenzie Hairgrass

Designated Special Concern in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2001. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

Macoun's Meadowfoam

Designated Special Concern in April 1988. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2004.

Mapleleaf (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence population)

Designated Threatened in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2016.

Mapleleaf (Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers population)

Designated Endangered in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2016.

Marbled Murrelet

Designated Threatened in April 1990. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2000 and May 2012.

Margined Madtom

Designated Threatened in April 1989. Species considered in May 2002 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Margined Streamside Moss

Designated Endangered in November 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2012.

Maritime Ringlet

Designated Endangered in April 1997. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and in April 2009.

Massasauga

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1991. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2002. Split into two populations in November 2012. The original designation was de-activated.

Massasauga (Carolinian population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1991. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2002. Split into two populations in November 2012. The Carolinian population was designated Endangered in November 2012.

Massasauga (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1991. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2002. Split into two populations in November 2012. The Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population was designated Threatened in November 2012.

McCown's Longspur

Designated Special Concern in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Threatened April 2016.

Mexican Mosquito-fern

Designated Threatened in April 1984. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1998, May 2000, and November 2008.

Monarch

Designated Special Concern in April 1997. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2001 and in April 2010. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2016.

Mormon Metalmark (Prairie population)

Designated Threatened in May 2003. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2014.

Mormon Metalmark (Southern Mountain population)

Designated Endangered in May 2003. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2014.

Mountain Beaver

Designated Not at Risk in April 1984. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2001 and May 2012.

Mountain Plover

Designated Endangered in April 1987. Status re-examined and confirmed November 2000 and in November 2009.

Mountain Sucker

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1991. Split into three populations in November 2010. The original designation was de-activated.

Mountain Sucker (Milk River populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1991. Split into three populations in November 2010. The "Milk River populations" unit was designated Threatened in November 2010.

Mountain Sucker (Pacific populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1991. Split into three populations in November 2010. The "Pacific populations" unit was designated Special Concern in November 2010.

Mountain Sucker (Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1991. Split into three populations in November 2010. The "Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations" unit was designated Not at Risk in November 2010.

Narwhal

Designated Not at Risk in April 1986 and in April 1987. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2004.

New Jersey Rush

Designated Special Concern in April 1992. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2004.

Nodding Pogonia

Designated Threatened in April 1988. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and November 2010.

Non-pollinating Yucca Moth

Designated Endangered in April 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2013.

Nooksack Dace

Designated Endangered in April 1996. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000, April 2007, and November 2018.

North Atlantic Right Whale

The Right Whale was considered a single species and designated Endangered in 1980. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1985 and in April 1990. Split into two species in May 2003 to allow a separate designation of the North Atlantic Right Whale. North Atlantic Right Whale was designated Endangered in May 2003 and November 2013.

North Pacific Right Whale

The Right Whale was considered a single species and designated Endangered in 1980. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1985 and in April 1990. Split into two species in May 2003. North Pacific Right Whale was not re-evaluated in May 2003; it retained the Endangered status of the original Right Whale. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in November 2004 and May 2015.

Northern Abalone

Designated Threatened in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2009.

Northern Bobwhite

Designated Endangered in April 1994. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2003 and May 2013.

Northern Bottlenose Whale

The Northern Bottlenose Whale was given a single designation of Not at Risk in April 1993. Split into two populations in April 1996 to allow a separate designation of the Northern Bottlenose Whale (Scotian Shelf population). Northern Bottlenose Whale (Davis Strait-Baffin Bay-Labrador Sea population) was not re-evaluated, but retains the Not at Risk designation of the original Northern Bottlenose Whale, and the latter was de-activated.

Northern Bottlenose Whale (Davis Strait-Baffin Bay-Labrador Sea population)

The Northern Bottlenose Whale was given a single designation of Not at Risk in April 1993. Split into two populations in April 1996 to allow a separate designation of the Northern Bottlenose Whale (Scotian Shelf population). The Davis Strait-Baffin Bay-Labrador Sea population was not assessed in 1996; it retained the Not at Risk designation of the original Northern Bottlenose Whale. The population was designated Special Concern in May 2011.

Northern Bottlenose Whale (Scotian Shelf population)

The Northern Bottlenose Whale was given a single designation of Not at Risk in April 1993. Split into two populations in April 1996 to allow a separate designation of the Northern Bottlenose Whale (Scotian Shelf population). Scotian Shelf population designated Special Concern in April 1996. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2002 and in May 2011.

Northern Brook Lamprey

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1991. Split into two populations in April 2007. The original designation was de-activated.

Northern Brook Lamprey (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1991. When the species was split into separate units in April 2007, the "Great Lakes - Upper St Lawrence populations" unit was designated Special Concern.

Northern Brook Lamprey (Saskatchewan - Nelson population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1991. When the species was split into separate units in April 2007, the "Saskatchewan-Nelson population" unit was designated Data Deficient.

Northern Dusky Salamander

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1999. Split into two populations in May 2012. The original designation was de-activated.

Northern Dusky Salamander (Carolinian population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1999. Split into two populations in May 2012. The Carolinian population was designated Endangered in May 2012.

Northern Dusky Salamander (Quebec / New Brunswick population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1999. Split into two populations in May 2012. The Quebec / New Brunswick population was designated Not at Risk in May 2012.

Northern Fur Seal

Designated Not at Risk in April 1996. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2010.

Northern Goshawk *laingi* subspecies

Designated Special Concern in April 1995. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2000 and May 2013.

Northern Leopard Frog (Eastern populations)

Designated Not at Risk in April 1999 and in April 2009.

Northern Leopard Frog (Rocky Mountain population)

Designated Endangered in April 1998. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and in April 2009.

Northern Leopard Frog (Western Boreal/Prairie populations)

Designated Special Concern in April 1998. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2002 and in April 2009.

Northern Madtom

Species considered in April 1993 and placed in the Data Deficient category. Re-examined in April 1998 and designated Special Concern. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2002 and May 2012.

Northern Map Turtle

Designated Special Concern in May 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2012.

Northern Myotis

Designated Endangered in an emergency assessment on February 3, 2012. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2013.

Northern Red-legged Frog

Designated Special Concern in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2002, November 2004, and May 2015.

Northern Riffleshell

Designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and April 2010.

Northern Rubber Boa

Designated Special Concern in May 2003. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2016.

Northern Saw-whet Owl *brooksi* subspecies

Designated Threatened in April 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2017.

Northern Sunfish

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1987. Split into two separate units in April 2016. The original designation was de-activated.

Northern Sunfish (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1987. When the species was split into two separate units in April 2016, the "Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations " unit was designated Special Concern.

Northern Sunfish (Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1987. When the species was split into two separate units in April 2016, the "Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations" unit was designated Not at Risk.

Northern Wolffish

Designated Threatened in May 2001. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2012.

Nugget Moss

Designated Endangered in November 2006 and in November 2016.

Nuttall's Cottontail *nuttallii* subspecies

Designated Special Concern in April 1994, April 2006, and November 2016.

Nuttall's Cottontail *pinetis* subspecies

Designated Not at Risk in 1991 and in April 1994.

Oldgrowth Specklebelly Lichen

Designated Special Concern in April 1996. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2010.

Olive-sided Flycatcher

Designated Threatened in November 2007. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 2018.

Olympia Oyster

Designated Special Concern in November 2000 and in May 2011.

Orangespotted Sunfish

Designated Special Concern in April 1989. Designation de-activated in April 2008 because it was concluded that this species is ineligible for assessment.

Ord's Kangaroo Rat

Designated Special Concern in April 1995. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2017.

Oregon Forestsnail

Designated Endangered in November 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2013.

Oregon Spotted Frog

Designated Endangered in an emergency assessment on 13 September 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and in May 2011.

Ottoe Skipper

Designated Endangered in May 2005. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2015.

Pacific Gophersnake

Designated Extirpated in May 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2012.

Pacific Pond Turtle

Designated Extirpated in May 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2012.

Pacific Sardine

Designated Special Concern in April 1987. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in May 2002.

Pacific Water Shrew

Designated Threatened in April 1994 and in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2016.

Paddlefish

Disappeared from Canada in approximately 1913. Designated Extirpated in April 1987. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000, April 2008, and May 2019.

Pale Yellow Dune Moth

Designated Special Concern in November 2007. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2018.

Pallid Bat

Designated Special Concern in April 1988. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2010.

Passenger Pigeon

Believed to be Extinct since 1914. Designated in April 1985 based on historic records only. Status report prepared and approved by COSEWIC in 1994. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

Paxton Lake Benthic Threespine Stickleback

Designated Threatened in April 1998. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1999. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2010.

Paxton Lake Limnetic Threespine Stickleback

Designated Threatened in April 1998. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1999. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2010.

Peary Caribou

The original designation considered a single unit that included Peary Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus pearyi*, and what is now known as the Dolphin and Union Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*. It was assigned a status of Threatened in April 1979. Split to allow designation of three separate populations in 1991: Banks Island (Endangered), High Arctic (Endangered) and Low Arctic (Threatened) populations. In May 2004 all three population designations were de-activated, and the Peary Caribou was assessed separately from the Dolphin and Union Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*. The subspecies *pearyi* is composed of a portion of the former "Low Arctic population", and all of the former "High Arctic" and "Banks Island" populations, and it was designated Endangered in May 2004. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2015.

Peary Caribou (Banks Island population)

The original designation considered a single unit that included Peary Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus pearyi*, and what is now known as the Dolphin and Union Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*. It was assigned a status of Threatened in April 1979. Split to allow designation of three separate populations in 1991: Banks Island, High Arctic and Low Arctic populations. The Banks Island population was designated Endangered in April 1991. In May 2004 all three population designations were de-activated, and the Peary Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus pearyi*, was assessed separately from the Dolphin and Union Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*. The former Banks Island population is contained within the subspecies *pearyi*.

Peary Caribou (High Arctic population)

The original designation considered a single unit that included Peary Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus pearyi*, and what is now known as the Dolphin and Union Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*. It was assigned a status of Threatened in April 1979. Split to allow designation of three separate populations in 1991: Banks Island, High Arctic and Low Arctic populations. The High Arctic population of the Peary Caribou was designated Endangered in April 1991. In May 2004 all three population designations were de-activated, and the Peary Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus pearyi*, was assessed separately from the Dolphin and Union Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*. The former High Arctic population is contained within the subspecies *pearyi*.

Peary Caribou (Low Arctic population)

The original designation considered a single unit that included Peary Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus pearyi*, and what is now known as the Dolphin and Union Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*. It was assigned a status of Threatened in April 1979. Split to allow designation of three separate populations in 1991: Banks Island, High Arctic and Low Arctic populations. The Low Arctic population was designated Threatened in April 1991. In May 2004 all three population designations were de-activated, and the Peary Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus pearyi*, was assessed separately from the Dolphin and Union Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*. The former Low Arctic population is contained partly within the subspecies *pearyi* and partly within the Dolphin and Union Caribou.

Peary Caribou (original designation)

The original designation considered a single unit that included Peary Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus pearyi*, and what is now known as the Dolphin and Union Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*. It was assigned a status of Threatened in April 1979. Split into three separate populations in April 1991: Banks Island, High Arctic and Low Arctic populations. The original designation was de-activated. In May 2004 all three population designations were de-activated, and the Peary Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus pearyi*, was assessed separately from the Dolphin and Union Caribou, *Rangifer tarandus*.

Peregrine Falcon *anatum* subspecies

The Peregrine Falcon in Canada was originally assessed by COSEWIC as three separate subspecies: *anatum* subspecies (Endangered in April 1978, Threatened in April 1999 and in May 2000), *tundrius* subspecies (Threatened in April 1978 and Special Concern in April 1992) and *pealei* subspecies (Special Concern in April 1978, April 1999 and November 2001). In April 2007, the Peregrine Falcon in Canada was assessed as two separate units: *pealei* subspecies and *anatum/tundrius*. The original Peregrine Falcon *anatum* subspecies designation was de-activated in April 2007.

Peregrine Falcon *anatum/tundrius*

The Peregrine Falcon in Canada was originally evaluated by COSEWIC as three separate subspecies: *anatum* subspecies (Endangered in April 1978, Threatened in April 1999 and in May 2000), *tundrius* subspecies (Threatened in April 1978 and Special Concern in April 1992) and *pealei* subspecies (Special Concern in April 1978, April 1999 and November 2001). In April 2007, the Peregrine Falcon in Canada was assessed as two separate units: *pealei* subspecies and *anatum/tundrius*. Peregrine Falcon *anatum/tundrius* was designated Special Concern in April 2007. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in November 2017.

Peregrine Falcon *pealei* subspecies

The Peregrine Falcon in Canada was originally evaluated by COSEWIC as three separate subspecies: *anatum* subspecies (Endangered in April 1978, Threatened in April 1999 and in May 2000), *tundrius* subspecies (Threatened in April 1978 and Special Concern in April 1992) and *pealei* subspecies (Special Concern in April 1978, April 1999 and November 2001). In April 2007, the Peregrine Falcon in Canada was assessed as two separate units: *pealei* subspecies and *anatum/tundrius*. The Peregrine Falcon *pealei* subspecies was designated Special Concern in April 2007 and November 2017.

Peregrine Falcon *tundrius* subspecies

The Peregrine Falcon in Canada was originally evaluated by COSEWIC as three separate subspecies: *anatum* subspecies (Endangered in April 1978, Threatened in April 1999 and in May 2000), *tundrius* subspecies (Threatened in April 1978 and Special Concern in April 1992) and *pealei* subspecies (Special Concern in April 1978, April 1999 and November 2001). In April 2007, the Peregrine Falcon in Canada was assessed as two separate units: *pealei* subspecies and *anatum/tundrius*. The original Peregrine Falcon *tundrius* subspecies designation was de-activated in April 2007.

Phantom Orchid

Designated Special Concern in April 1992. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2014.

Pink Coreopsis

Designated Endangered in April 1984. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in April 1999, May 2000, and November 2012.

Pink Milkwort

Designated Endangered in April 1984. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in April 1998, May 2000, and November 2009.

Pink-footed Shearwater

Designated Threatened in May 2004. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2016.

Piping Plover

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1978. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1985. In May 2001, the species was re-examined and split into two groups according to subspecies. The *melodus* subspecies and *circumcinctus* subspecies were each designated Endangered in May 2001. The original designation was de-activated.

Piping Plover *circumcinctus* subspecies

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1978. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1985. In May 2001, the species was re-examined and split into two groups according to subspecies. The *circumcinctus* subspecies was designated Endangered in May 2001. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2013.

Piping Plover *melodus* subspecies

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in April 1978. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1985. In May 2001, the species was re-examined and split into two groups according to subspecies. The *melodus* subspecies was designated Endangered in May 2001 and November 2013.

Pitcher's Thistle

Designated Threatened in April 1988. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2010.

Pixie Poacher

Species considered in April 1991 and placed in the Data Deficient category. Re-examined and designation de-activated in November 2001.

Plains Bison

Designated Threatened in May 2004. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2013.

Plains Pocket Gopher

Designated Special Concern in April 1979. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 1998.

Plymouth Gentian

Designated Threatened in April 1984. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1999 and May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2012.

Polar Bear

Designated Not at Risk in April 1986. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 1991. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1999, November 2002, April 2008, and November 2018.

Poor Pocket Moss

Designated Endangered in November 2001 and May 2011.

Porbeagle

Designated Endangered in May 2004. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2014.

Porsild's Bryum

Designated Threatened in November 2003. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2017.

Poweshiek Skipperling

Designated Threatened in November 2003. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2014.

Prairie Falcon

Designated Not at Risk in April 1978, April 1982 and April 1996.

Prairie Long-tailed Weasel

Designated Threatened in April 1982. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 1993.

Prairie Lupine

Designated Endangered in April 1996. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and in April 2009.

Prairie Skink

Designated Special Concern in April 1989. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2004. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2017.

Prairie Warbler

Designated Special Concern in April 1985. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 1999.

Prothonotary Warbler

Designated Special Concern in April 1984. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1996. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000, April 2007, and November 2016.

Puget Oregonian

Designated Extirpated in November 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2013.

Pugnose Minnow

Designated Special Concern in April 1985. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2012.

Pugnose Shiner

Designated Special Concern in April 1985. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2002. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2013.

Purple Spikerush

Designated Endangered in April 2007. De-activated in April 2008 in recognition of new information regarding the incorrect identification of plants at the single locality at Osoyoos Lake that are in fact those of Bent Spike-rush (*Eleocharis geniculata*).

Purple Twayblade

Designated Threatened in April 1989. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1999 and in May 2001. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2010.

Pygmy Pocket Moss

Designated Special Concern in May 2005. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 2016.

Pygmy Short-horned Lizard

Last reported in 1957. Designated Extirpated in April 1992. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000, April 2007, and November 2018.

Pygmy Snaketail

Designated Special Concern in November 2008. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2018.

Queensnake

Designated Threatened in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2010.

Rainbow

Designated Endangered in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2015.

Rainbow Smelt (Lake Utopia large-bodied population)

Designated Threatened in November 2008. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2018.

Rainbow Smelt (Lake Utopia small-bodied population)

Designated Threatened in April 1998. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and November 2008. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2018.

Rapids Clubtail

Designated Endangered in April 2008. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2018.

Rayed Bean

Designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and April 2010.

Red Crossbill *percna* subspecies

Designated Endangered in May 2004. Status re-examined and designated Threatened April 2016.

Red Mulberry

Designated Threatened in April 1987. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and November 2014.

Red-headed Woodpecker

Designated Special Concern in April 1996. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 2007. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2018.

Red-shouldered Hawk

Designated Special Concern in April 1983. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1996. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 2006.

Redbreast Sunfish

Designated Special Concern in April 1989. Species considered in April 2008 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Redroot

Designated Threatened in April 1994. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2009.

Redside Dace

Designated Special Concern in April 1987. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2007 and November 2017.

Right Whale

The Right Whale was considered a single species and designated Endangered in 1980. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1985 and in April 1990. Split into two species in May 2003 (North Atlantic Right Whale and North Pacific Right Whale). The status of the North Atlantic Right Whale was re-examined in May 2003 and the status of the North Pacific Right Whale was re-examined in November 2004. The original designation was de-activated in May 2003.

Rigid Apple Moss

Designated Threatened in April 1997. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2000 and November 2009.

Ringed Seal

Designated Not at Risk in April 1989. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2019.

River Darter

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1989. Split into three separate units in April 2016. The original designation was de-activated.

River Darter (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1989. When the species was split into three separate units in April 2016, the "Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations" unit was designated Endangered.

River Darter (Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1989. When the species was split into three separate units in April 2016, the "Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations" unit was designated Not at Risk.

River Darter (Southern Hudson Bay - James Bay populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in April 1989. When the species was split into three separate units in April 2016, the "Southern Hudson Bay - James Bay populations" unit was designated Not at Risk.

River Redhorse

Designated Special Concern in April 1983. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1987, April 2006, and November 2015.

Rocky Mountain Ridged Mussel

Designated Special Concern in November 2003. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2010.

Rocky Mountain Sculpin (Eastslope populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in May 2005. Split into two population units (Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations and Missouri River populations) in November 2019. The original designation was de-activated.

Rocky Mountain Sculpin (Missouri River populations)

The species was considered a single population unit (Eastslope populations) and designated Threatened in November 2005. When the species was split into separate units in November 2019, the "Missouri River populations" unit was designated Threatened.

Rocky Mountain Sculpin (Pacific populations)

Designated Special Concern in April 2010. Population name changed to Pacific populations in November 2019; status re-examined and confirmed as Special Concern.

Rocky Mountain Sculpin (Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations)

The species was considered a single population unit (Eastslope populations) and designated Threatened in November 2005. When the species was split into separate units in November 2019, the "Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations" unit was designated Threatened.

Rocky Mountain Tailed Frog

Designated Endangered in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2013.

Roseate Tern

Designated Threatened in April 1986. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1999. Endangered status re-examined and confirmed in October 1999 and in April 2009.

Ross's Gull

Designated Special Concern in April 1981. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1996. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2001 and in April 2007.

Roughhead Grenadier

Designated Special Concern in April 2007. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in November 2018.

Round Hickorynut

Designated Endangered in May 2003. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2013.

Round Pigtoe

Designated Endangered in May 2004. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2014.

Round-leaved Greenbrier (Great Lakes Plains population)

Designated Threatened in April 1994. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2001 and November 2007.

Rusty Blackbird

Designated Special Concern in April 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2017.

Rusty Cord-moss

Designated Endangered in November 2004. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 2017.

Sage Thrasher

Designated Endangered in April 1992. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2000 and November 2010.

Salamander Mussel

Designated Endangered in May 2001. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2011.

Salish Sucker

Designated Endangered in April 1986. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2002. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2012.

Sand-dune Short-capsuled Willow

Designated Special Concern in May 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

Sand-verbena Moth

Designated Endangered in November 2003. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2013.

Savannah Sparrow *princeps* subspecies

Designated Special Concern in April 1979. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and in November 2009.

Scarlet Ammannia

Designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2001.

Scouler's Corydalis

Designated Threatened in May 2001. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in November 2006.

Sea Mink

Believed Extinct since 1894. Designated Extinct in April 1986. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

Sea Otter

Designated Endangered in April 1978. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in April 1986. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 1996 and in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 2007.

Seaside Birds-foot Lotus

Designated Endangered in April 1996. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and November 2010.

Seaside Bone Lichen

Designated Special Concern in April 1996. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 2008.

Seaside Centipede Lichen

Designated Endangered in April 1996. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and in April 2006.

Sei Whale (Atlantic population)

Species considered in May 2003 and placed in the Data Deficient category. Re-examined in May 2019 and designated Endangered.

Sei Whale (Pacific population)

Designated Endangered in May 2003. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2013.

Sharp-shinned Hawk

Designated Not at Risk in April 1986 and in April 1997.

Sharp-tailed Snake

Designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in October 1999 and November 2009.

Short-eared Owl

Designated Special Concern in April 1994 and April 2008.

Short-tailed Albatross

Designated Threatened in November 2003. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2013.

Shortfin Mako (Atlantic population)

Designated Threatened in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 2017. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2019.

Shorthead Sculpin

Designated Threatened in April 1984. Status re-examined and confirmed Threatened in May 2001. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2010.

Shortjaw Cisco

Designated Threatened in April 1987. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2003.

Shortnose Cisco

Designated Threatened in April 1987. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2005. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2017.

Shortnose Sturgeon

Designated Special Concern in April 1980. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2005 and in May 2015.

Showy Goldenrod

The species was considered a single unit and designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Split into two populations in November 2010. The original designation was de-activated.

Showy Goldenrod (Boreal population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Split into two populations in November 2010. The Boreal population was designated Threatened in November 2010.

Showy Goldenrod (Great Lakes Plains population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Split into two populations in November 2010. The Great Lakes Plains population was designated Endangered in November 2010.

Shumard Oak

Designated Special Concern in April 1984. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1999.

Silver Chub

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1985. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2001. Split into two populations in May 2012. The original designation was de-activated.

Silver Chub (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1985. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2001. Split into two populations in May 2012. The "Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations" unit was designated Endangered in May 2012.

Silver Chub (Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1985. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2001. Split into two populations in May 2012. The "Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations" unit was designated Not at Risk in May 2012.

Silver Hair Moss

Designated Endangered in November 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2012.

Silver Shiner

Designated Special Concern in April 1983. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1987. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2011.

Skinner's Agalinis

Designated Endangered in April 1988. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in April 1999, May 2000, and November 2010.

Slender Bush-clover

Designated Endangered in April 1986. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in April 1999, May 2000, and May 2013.

Slender Mouse-ear-cress

Designated Endangered in April 1992. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2000.

Small White Lady's-slipper

Designated Endangered in April 1981. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1999 and in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2014.

Small Whorled Pogonia

Designated Endangered in April 1982. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1998, May 2000, and May 2011.

Small-flowered Lipocarpa

Designated Threatened in April 1992. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2002.

Small-flowered Sand-verbena

Designated Threatened in April 1992. Re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2002.

Small-mouthed Salamander

Designated Special Concern in April 1991. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2004 and May 2014.

Smooth Goosefoot

Designated Special Concern in April 1992. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 2006.

Snuffbox

Designated Endangered in May 2001. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2011.

Soapweed

Designated Special Concern in April 1985. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2000 and May 2013.

Sockeye Salmon (Cultus-L population)

Designated Endangered in an emergency assessment in October 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2003 and November 2017.

Sockeye Salmon (Sakinaw population)

Designated Endangered in an emergency assessment on 20 October 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2003. Status re-examined in an emergency reassessment on 20 April 2006 and confirmed Endangered. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2016.

Sonora Skipper

Designated Special Concern in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in November 2016.

Southern Flying Squirrel

Designated Special Concern in April 1988. Split into two populations in April 2006. The original designation was deactivated.

Southern Flying Squirrel (Atlantic (Nova Scotia) population)

Designated Special Concern in April 1988. Split into two populations in April 2006 and the Atlantic (Nova Scotia) population was designated Not at Risk.

Southern Flying Squirrel (Great Lakes Plains population)

Designated Special Concern in April 1988. Split into two populations in April 2006 and the Great Lakes Plains population was designated Not at Risk.

Southern Maidenhair Fern

Designated Endangered in April 1984. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1998, May 2000, and May 2011.

Sowerby's Beaked Whale

Designated Special Concern in April 1989 and in November 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2019.

Speckled Dace

Designated Special Concern in April 1980. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2002, April 2006, and in November 2016.

Spiked Saxifrage

Designated Threatened in May 2013. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2015.

Spiny Softshell

Designated Threatened in April 1991. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2002. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2016.

Spoon-leaved Moss

Designated Endangered in May 2003. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2017.

Spotted Bat

Designated Special Concern in April 1988. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2004 and November 2014.

Spotted Gar

Designated Special Concern in April 1983. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1994. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2000 and in May 2005. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2015.

Spotted Owl *caurina* subspecies

Designated Endangered in April 1986. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1999, May 2000, and April 2008.

Spotted Sucker

Designated Special Concern in April 1983. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1994, November 2001, May 2005, and November 2014.

Spotted Turtle

Designated Special Concern in April 1991. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2004 and November 2014.

Spotted Wintergreen

Designated Endangered in April 1987. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in April 1998 and in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 2017.

Spotted Wolffish

Designated Threatened in May 2001. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2012.

Sprague's Pipit

Designated Threatened in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and April 2010.

Spring Blue-eyed Mary

No site records since 1954. Designated Extirpated in April 1987. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000.

Spring Cisco

Designated Special Concern in April 1992. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2009.

Spring Salamander

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1999 and May 2002. Split into two populations in May 2011. The original designation was de-activated.

Spring Salamander (Adirondack / Appalachian population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1999 and May 2002. Split into two populations in May 2011. The Adirondack / Appalachian population was designated Threatened in May 2011.

Spring Salamander (Carolinian population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1999 and May 2002. Split into two populations in May 2011. The Carolinian population was designated Extirpated in May 2011. Species considered in April 2018 and placed in the Data Deficient category.

Squanga Whitefish

Squanga Whitefish (*Coregonus* sp.) was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1987. In April 2018, the unit was split into three separate species of European Whitefish, *Coregonus lavaretus* (Dezadeash Lake small-bodied population, Little Teslin small-bodied population, Squanga Lake small-bodied population), and each received separate designations. The original Squanga Whitefish designation was de-activated.

Steller Sea Lion

Designated Not at Risk in April 1987. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2003 and November 2013.

Streaked Horned Lark

Designated Endangered in November 2003. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

Striped Bass (Bay of Fundy population)

Designated Threatened in November 2004. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2012.

Striped Bass (Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence population)

Designated Threatened in November 2004. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2012.

Striped Bass (St. Lawrence River population)

Designated Extirpated in November 2004. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2012. Status re-examined and designated Extinct in November 2019.

Swamp Rose-mallow

Designated Special Concern in April 1987. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2004.

Sweet Pepperbush

Designated Threatened in April 1986. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1998. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2001. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2014.

Swift Fox

Last seen in Saskatchewan in 1928. Designated Extirpated in April 1978. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 1998 after successful re-introductions. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2009.

Tall Bugbane

Designated Endangered in May 2001. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

Tall Woolly-heads

Designated Endangered in May 2001. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

Tall Woolly-heads (Prairie population)

Designated Special Concern in May 2001. De-activated in April 2006 in recognition of new information that some prairie specimens formerly included within the Tall Woolly-heads designation are in fact those of Dwarf Woolly-heads (*Psilocarphus brevissimus*).

Taylor's Checkerspot

Designated Endangered in November 2000 and in May 2011.

Thread-leaved Sundew

Designated Endangered in April 1991. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2001.

Tiger Salamander (Great Lakes population)

The Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) was originally assessed by COSEWIC in November 2001 as three separate populations : Great Lakes population (Extirpated), Prairie / Boreal population (Not at Risk), and Southern Mountain population (Endangered). In November 2012, Tiger Salamander was split into two separate species, Eastern Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) and Western Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma mavortium*), each with different populations that received separate designations. The original Tiger Salamander population designations were de-activated.

Tiger Salamander (Prairie / Boreal population)

The Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) was originally assessed by COSEWIC in November 2001 as three separate populations : Great Lakes population (Extirpated), Prairie / Boreal population (Not at Risk), and Southern Mountain population (Endangered). In November 2012, Tiger Salamander was split into two separate species, Eastern Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) and Western Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma mavortium*), each with different populations that received separate designations. The original Tiger Salamander population designations were de-activated.

Tiger Salamander (Southern Mountain population)

The Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) was originally assessed by COSEWIC in November 2001 as three separate populations : Great Lakes population (Extirpated), Prairie / Boreal population (Not at Risk), and Southern Mountain population (Endangered). In November 2012, Tiger Salamander was split into two separate species, Eastern Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) and Western Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma mavortium*), each with different populations that received separate designations. The original Tiger Salamander population designations were de-activated.

Timber Rattlesnake

Designated Extirpated in May 2001. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2010.

Tiny Cryptantha

Designated Endangered in April 1998. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2012.

Toothcup

The species was considered a single unit and designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Split into two populations (Great Lakes Plains and Southern Mountain) in November 2014. The original designation was de-activated.

Toothcup (Great Lakes Plains population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Split into two populations in November 2014. The Great Lakes Plains population was designated Threatened in November 2014.

Toothcup (Southern Mountain population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Split into two populations in November 2014. The Southern Mountain population was designated Endangered in November 2014.

Townsend's Mole

Designated Threatened in April 1996. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2003 and November 2014.

Tri-colored Bat

Designated Endangered in an emergency assessment on February 3, 2012. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2013.

Trumpeter Swan

Designated Special Concern in April 1978. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 1996.

Tubercled Spike-rush

Designated Threatened in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 2010.

Tuberous Indian-plantain

Designated Special Concern in April 1988. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1999 and in May 2002.

Turnor's Willow

Designated Special Concern in May 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2018.

Twisted Oak Moss

Designated Special Concern in May 2004. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2014.

Tyrrell's Willow

Designated Threatened in April 1981. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in April 1999.

Umatilla Dace

Designated Special Concern in April 1988. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 2010.

Unarmoured Threespine Stickleback

Designated Special Concern in April 1983. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2013.

Upper Great Lakes Kiyi

The Kiyi was designated Special Concern in April 1988. Split into two subspecies in May 2005 (Upper Great Lakes Kiyi and Lake Ontario Kiyi). The Upper Great Lakes Kiyi was designated Special Concern in May 2005.

Van Brunt's Jacob's-ladder

Designated Threatened in April 1994. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2002.

Vananda Creek Benthic Threespine Stickleback

Designated Threatened in April 1999. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2010.

Vananda Creek Limnetic Threespine Stickleback

Designated Threatened in April 1999. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 2010.

Vancouver Island Marmot

Designated Endangered in April 1978. Status re-examined and confirmed Endangered in April 1997, May 2000, April 2008, and May 2019.

Vancouver Lamprey

Designated Special Concern in April 1986. Status re-examined and confirmed in April 1998. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2000, November 2008, and November 2017.

Verna's Flower Moth

Designated Threatened in May 2005. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2017.

Victorin's Gentian

Designated Special Concern in April 1987. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2004.

Victorin's Water-hemlock

Designated Special Concern in April 1987. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2004.

Virginia Goat's-rue

Designated Threatened in April 1996. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2000 and November 2009.

Warmouth

Designated Special Concern in April 1994. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2001 and in May 2005. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2015.

Warty Jumping-slug

Designated Special Concern in May 2003. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2013.

Water Pennywort

Designated Endangered in April 1985. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2014.

Water-plantain Buttercup

Designated Endangered in April 1996. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and in April 2009.

Wavy-rayed Lampmussel

Designated Endangered in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in October 1999. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 2010.

Weidemeyer's Admiral

Designated Special Concern in May 2000. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2012.

Western Blue Flag

Designated Threatened in April 1990. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 2010.

Western Brook Lamprey (Morrison Creek population)

Designated Threatened in April 1999. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in May 2000 and in April 2010.

Western Chorus Frog

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in May 2001. Split into two populations in April 2008. The original designation was de-activated.

Western Chorus Frog (Carolinian population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in May 2001. Split into two populations in April 2008. The Carolinian population was designated Not at Risk in April 2008.

Western Chorus Frog (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence - Canadian Shield population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Not at Risk in May 2001. Split into two populations in April 2008. The Great Lakes / St. Lawrence - Canadian Shield population was designated Threatened in April 2008.

Western Harvest Mouse *dychei* subspecies

Species considered in April 1994 and placed in the Data Deficient category. Re-examined in April 2007 and designated Endangered. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2019.

Western Harvest Mouse *megalotis* subspecies

Designated Special Concern in April 1994 and in April 2007. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2019.

Western Painted Turtle (Intermountain - Rocky Mountain population)

Designated Special Concern in April 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2016.

Western Painted Turtle (Pacific Coast population)

Designated Endangered in April 2006. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2016.

Western Painted Turtle (Prairie / Western Boreal - Canadian Shield population)

Designated Not at Risk in April 2006. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2016.

Western Prairie Fringed Orchid

Designated Endangered in April 1993. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and November 2016.

Western Rattlesnake

Designated Threatened in May 2004. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2015.

Western Screech-owl

The species was considered a single unit and placed in the Data Deficient category in April 1995. Re-examined in May 2002 and split into two groups according to subspecies. The *kennicottii* subspecies was designated Special Concern and the *macfarlanei* subspecies was designated Threatened in May 2002. The original designation was de-activated.

Western Screech-owl *kennicottii* subspecies

Species considered in April 1995 and placed in the Data Deficient category. It was split according to subspecies in May 2002. The *kennicottii* subspecies was designated Special Concern in May 2002. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2012.

Western Screech-owl *macfarlanei* subspecies

Species considered in April 1995 and placed in the Data Deficient category. It was split according to subspecies in May 2002. The *macfarlanei* subspecies was designated Endangered in May 2002. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2012.

Western Silvery Aster

Designated Special Concern in 1988. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2000.

Western Silvery Minnow

Designated Special Concern in April 1997. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2001. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in April 2008. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2017.

Western Skink

Designated Special Concern in May 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2014.

Western Spiderwort

Designated Threatened in April 1992. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2002.

Western Tiger Salamander

The Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) was originally assessed by COSEWIC in November 2001 as three separate populations : Great Lakes population (Extirpated), Prairie / Boreal population (Not at Risk), and Southern Mountain population (Endangered). In November 2012, Tiger Salamander was split into two separate species, Eastern Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) and Western Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma mavortium*), each with different populations that received separate designations. The original Tiger Salamander population designations were de-activated.

Western Tiger Salamander (Prairie / Boreal population)

The Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) was originally assessed by COSEWIC in November 2001 as three separate populations: Great Lakes population (Extirpated), Prairie / Boreal population (Not at Risk), and Southern Mountain population (Endangered). In November 2012, Tiger Salamander was split into two separate species, Eastern Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) and Western Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma mavortium*), each with two different populations that received separate designations. The Prairie / Boreal population of the Western Tiger Salamander was assessed as Special Concern.

Western Tiger Salamander (Southern Mountain population)

The Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) was originally assessed by COSEWIC in November 2001 as three separate populations: Great Lakes population (Extirpated), Prairie / Boreal population (Not at Risk), and Southern Mountain population (Endangered). In November 2012, Tiger Salamander was split into two separate species, Eastern Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma tigrinum*) and Western Tiger Salamander (*Ambystoma mavortium*), each with two different populations that received separate designations. The Southern Mountain population of the Western Tiger Salamander was assessed as Endangered.

Western Toad

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in November 2002. Split into two populations in November 2012. The original designation was de-activated.

Western Toad (Calling population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in November 2002. Split into two populations in November 2012. The Calling population was designated Special Concern in November 2012.

Western Toad (Non-calling population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in November 2002. Split into two populations in November 2012. The Non-calling population was designated Special Concern in November 2012.

Western Yellow-bellied Racer

Designated Not at Risk in April 1991. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2004. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2015.

Westslope Cutthroat Trout (Pacific populations)

Designated Special Concern in May 2005. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2006 and November 2016.

Westslope Cutthroat Trout (Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers populations)

Designated Threatened in May 2005. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2006 and November 2016.

White Flower Moth

Designated Endangered in May 2005. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2014.

White Prairie Gentian

Designated Endangered in April 1991. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2001 and November 2010.

White Sturgeon

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1990. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2003. Split into four populations in November 2012. The original designation was de-activated.

White Sturgeon (Lower Fraser River population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1990. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2003. Split into four populations in November 2012. The Lower Fraser River population was designated Threatened in November 2012.

White Sturgeon (Upper Columbia River population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1990. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2003. Split into four populations in November 2012. The Upper Columbia River population was designated Endangered in November 2012.

White Sturgeon (Upper Fraser River population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1990. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2003. Split into four populations in November 2012. The Upper Fraser River population was designated Endangered in November 2012.

White Sturgeon (Upper Kootenay River population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1990. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2003. Split into four populations in November 2012. The Upper Kootenay River population was designated Endangered in November 2012.

White Wood Aster

Designated Threatened in April 1995. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2002.

White-headed Woodpecker

Designated Threatened in April 1992. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2000 and November 2010.

White-top Aster

Designated Threatened in April 1996. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in April 2009.

Whooping Crane

Designated Endangered in April 1978. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2000 and in April 2010.

Wild Hyacinth

Designated Special Concern in April 1990. Re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2002.

Williamson's Sapsucker

Designated Endangered in May 2005. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2017.

Willowleaf Aster

Designated Special Concern in April 1999. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in May 2003.

Winter Skate (Eastern Scotian Shelf - Newfoundland population)

The Eastern Scotian Shelf population of Winter Skate was assessed as Threatened in May 2005, and the Northern Gulf - Newfoundland population was assessed as Data Deficient in May 2005. The COSEWIC Guidelines for Recognizing Designatable Units (2013) were used to revise the population structure for the 2015 assessment, resulting in new designatable units. The new Eastern Scotian Shelf - Newfoundland population is composed of the former Eastern Scotian Shelf population and parts of the former Northern Gulf - Newfoundland population. The remaining subpopulations of the Northern Gulf - Newfoundland population were assigned to the new Gulf of St. Lawrence population. The Eastern Scotian Shelf - Newfoundland population was designated Endangered in May 2015.

Winter Skate (Eastern Scotian Shelf population)

The wildlife species was considered a single unit and designated Threatened in May 2005. Population structure re-examined in May 2015 and this unit, combined with parts of Northern Gulf - Newfoundland population, resulted in the new Eastern Scotian Shelf - Newfoundland population (Endangered, May 2015). The original designation was de-activated.

Winter Skate (Gulf of St. Lawrence population)

The Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence population of Winter Skate was assessed as Endangered in May 2005, and the Northern Gulf - Newfoundland population was assessed as Data Deficient in May 2005. The COSEWIC Guidelines for Recognizing Designatable Units (2013) were used to revise the population structure for the 2015 assessment, resulting in new designatable units. The new Gulf of St. Lawrence population is composed of the former Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence population and parts of the former Northern Gulf - Newfoundland population. The remaining subpopulations of the Northern Gulf - Newfoundland population were assigned to the new Eastern Scotian Shelf - Newfoundland population. The Gulf of St. Lawrence population was designated Endangered in May 2015.

Winter Skate (Northern Gulf-Newfoundland population)

The wildlife species was considered a single unit and designated Data Deficient in May 2005. Population structure re-examined in May 2015, splitting this unit, and parts were combined with other existing populations to create two new populations: the new Gulf of St. Lawrence population (with existing Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence population), and the new Eastern Scotian Shelf- Newfoundland population (with existing Eastern Scotian Shelf population). The original designations were de-activated.

Winter Skate (Southern Gulf of St. Lawrence population)

The wildlife species was considered a single unit and designated Endangered in May 2005. Population structure re-examined in May 2015 and this unit, combined with parts of Northern Gulf - Newfoundland population, resulted in the new Gulf of St. Lawrence population (Endangered, May 2015). The original designation was de-activated.

Winter Skate (Western Scotian Shelf - Georges Bank population)

Species designated Special Concern in May 2005. Status re-examined and designated Not at Risk in May 2015.

Wolverine

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1982. Split into two populations in April 1989 (Western and Eastern populations). The original designation was de-activated. In May 2014, the Eastern and Western populations were considered as a single unit across the Canadian range and was designated Special Concern.

Wolverine (Eastern population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1982. Split into two populations in April 1989 (Western and Eastern populations). The Eastern population was designated Endangered in April 1989. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2003. In May 2014, the Eastern and Western populations were considered as a single unit across the Canadian range and was designated Special Concern. The original Eastern population designation was de-activated.

Wolverine (Western population)

The species was considered a single unit and designated Special Concern in April 1982. Split into two populations in April 1989 (Western and Eastern populations). The Western population was designated Special Concern in April 1989. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2003. In May 2014, the Eastern and Western populations were considered as a single unit across the Canadian range and was designated Special Concern. The original Western population designation was de-activated.

Wood Bison

Designated Endangered in April 1978. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in April 1988 and May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2013.

Wood Turtle

Designated Special Concern in April 1996. Status re-examined and designated Threatened in November 2007. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2018.

Wood-poppy

Designated Endangered in April 1993. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000 and November 2007.

Woodland Caribou (Labrador - Ungava population)

Labrador-Ungava population was designated Not at Risk in April 1984. The designation of the Labrador-Ungava population was de-activated in May 2000. The former Labrador-Ungava population is contained within the Boreal population.

Woodland Caribou (Northern Mountain population)

The Northern Mountain population was designated Not at Risk in May 2000. This population was formerly designated as part of the "Western population"(now de-activated). Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in May 2002. Following the Designatable Unit report on caribou (COSEWIC 2011), a new population structure was proposed and accepted by COSEWIC. This new Northern Mountain population is composed of all 36 subpopulations in the previous Northern Mountain population of Woodland Caribou in addition to 9 subpopulations from the previous (2002) Southern Mountain population of Woodland Caribou, and was designated Special Concern in May 2014. The original Northern Mountain population of Woodland Caribou was de-activated.

Woodland Caribou (Southern Mountain population)

The Southern Mountain population was designated Threatened in May 2000. This population was formerly designated as part of the "Western population" (now de-activated). Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2002. Following the Designatable Unit report on caribou (COSEWIC 2011), a new population structure was proposed and accepted by COSEWIC. This resulted in the new Southern Mountain population, composed of 17 subpopulations from the former Southern Mountain population of Woodland Caribou (COSEWIC 2002). The remaining subpopulations were assigned to the new Central and Northern Mountain populations. The Southern Mountain population of Caribou was designated Endangered in May 2014. The original Southern Mountain population of Woodland Caribou was de-activated.

Woodland caribou (Western population)

The Western population was designated Special Concern in April 1984. The designation of the Western population was de-activated in May 2000. The former Western population is contained within the following newly designated populations: Northern Mountain, Southern Mountain and Boreal.

Woodland Vole

Designated Special Concern in April 1998. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2001 and November 2010.

Yellow Lampmussel

Designated Special Concern in May 2004. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2013.

Yellow Montane Violet *praemorsa* subspecies

Designated Threatened in April 1995. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2000. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2007.

Yellow Rail

Designated Special Concern in April 1999. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2001 and in November 2009.

Yellow-breasted Chat *auricollis* subspecies (Prairie population)

The Prairie population of the *auricollis* subspecies was designated Not at Risk in April 1994, November 2000, and November 2011.

Yellow-breasted Chat *auricollis* subspecies (Southern Mountain population)

The Southern Mountain population of the *auricollis* subspecies was designated Threatened in April 1994. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2000 and November 2011.

Yellow-breasted Chat *virens* subspecies

Designated Special Concern in April 1994. Status re-examined and confirmed in November 2000. Status re-examined and designated Endangered in November 2011.

Yucca Moth

Designated Endangered in May 2002. Status re-examined and confirmed in May 2013.

Yukon Draba

Designated Endangered in November 2011. Status re-examined and designated Special Concern in November 2018.

NAMES PREVIOUSLY USED BY COSEWIC AND SYNONYMS

Common and scientific names (including population names, where applicable) previously used by COSEWIC and other synonyms, with reference to the current COSEWIC names.

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
<i>Abronia micrantha</i>	<i>Tripterocalyx micranthus</i>
Acadian Whitefish	Atlantic Whitefish
Achikunipi	Harbour Seal Lacs des Loups Marins subspecies
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> var. <i>megacephalum</i>	<i>Achillea millefolium</i> var. <i>megacephala</i>
<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i> (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i> (Great Lakes and Western St. Lawrence populations)	<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i> (Great Lakes and Western St. Lawrence River populations)	<i>Acipenser fulvescens</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Acipenser oxyrinchus</i> (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence populations)	<i>Acipenser oxyrinchus</i> (St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Acris crepitans</i>	<i>Acris blanchardi</i>
<i>Acris crepitans blanchardi</i>	<i>Acris blanchardi</i>
Allegheny Mountain Dusky Salamander (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)	Allegheny Mountain Dusky Salamander (Appalachian population)
<i>Ambystoma laterale</i> - (2) <i>jeffersonianum</i> (Jefferson Salamander dependent population)	<i>Ambystoma laterale</i> - (2) <i>jeffersonianum</i> (Jefferson Salamander dependent population)
<i>Ambystoma laterale</i> - <i>texanum</i> (Small-mouthed Salamander dependent population)	<i>Ambystoma laterale</i> - <i>texanum</i> (Small-mouthed Salamander dependent population)
Apple Moss	Rigid Apple Moss
<i>Ascaphus truei</i> (Pacific Coast population)	<i>Ascaphus truei</i>
<i>Ascaphus truei</i> (Southern Mountain population)	<i>Ascaphus montanus</i>
<i>Asplenium scolopendrium</i>	<i>Asplenium scolopendrium</i> var. <i>americanum</i>
<i>Aster anticostensis</i>	<i>Symphyotrichum anticostense</i>
<i>Aster curtus</i>	<i>Sericocarpus rigidus</i>
<i>Aster divaricatus</i>	<i>Eurybia divaricata</i>
<i>Aster laurentianus</i>	<i>Symphyotrichum laurentianum</i>
<i>Aster praealtus</i>	<i>Symphyotrichum praealtum</i>
<i>Aster prenanthoides</i>	<i>Symphyotrichum prenanthoides</i>
<i>Aster shortii</i>	<i>Symphyotrichum shortii</i>
<i>Aster subulatus</i> var. <i>obtusifolius</i>	<i>Symphyotrichum subulatum</i>
<i>Aster yukonensis</i>	<i>Symphyotrichum yukonense</i>
Atlantic Salmon (Inner Bay of Fundy populations)	Atlantic Salmon (Inner Bay of Fundy population)
Atlantic Sturgeon (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence populations)	Atlantic Sturgeon (St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Balaena mysticetus</i> (Western Arctic population)	<i>Balaena mysticetus</i> (Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort population)
Banded Killifish (Mainland population)	Banded Killifish (Mainland populations)
Banded Killifish (Newfoundland population)	Banded Killifish (Newfoundland populations)

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
Barren-ground Caribou (Dolphin and Union population)	Caribou (Dolphin and Union population)
<i>Bartonia paniculata</i>	<i>Bartonia paniculata</i> ssp. <i>paniculata</i>
<i>Bartramia stricta</i>	<i>Bartramia aprica</i>
Bathurst Aster	Annual Saltmarsh Aster
Behr's (Columbia) Hairstreak	Behr's Hairstreak
Beluga Whale (Beaufort Sea / Arctic Ocean population)	Beluga Whale (Eastern Beaufort Sea population)
Beluga Whale (Southeast Baffin Island-Cumberland Sound population)	Beluga Whale (Cumberland Sound population)
Beluga Whale (St. Lawrence River population)	Beluga Whale (St. Lawrence Estuary population)
Benthic Hadley Lake Stickleback	Hadley Lake Benthic Threespine Stickleback
Benthic Texada Island Stickleback	Paxton Lake Benthic Threespine Stickleback
Bigmouth Buffalo (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	Bigmouth Buffalo (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
Black Ratsnake (Carolinian population)	Gray Ratsnake (Carolinian population)
Black Ratsnake (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)	Gray Ratsnake (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)
Blanding's Turtle (Great Lakes population)	Blanding's Turtle (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)
Blue Pike	Blue Walleye
Blue Shark (Atlantic population)	Blue Shark (North Atlantic population)
Blue Shark (Pacific population)	Blue Shark (North Pacific population)
Blue-eyed Mary	Spring Blue-eyed Mary
Blue-grey Taildropper Slug	Blue-grey Taildropper
<i>Bombus pennsylvanicus</i>	<i>Bombus pensylvanicus</i>
Bottlenose Dolphin	Common Bottlenose Dolphin
Bowhead Whale (Western Arctic population)	Bowhead Whale (Bering-Chukchi-Beaufort population)
Bowl Limpet	Eelgrass Limpet
<i>Buchloë dactyloides</i>	<i>Bouteloua dactyloides</i>
<i>Bufo cognatus</i>	<i>Anaxyrus cognatus</i>
<i>Bufo fowleri</i>	<i>Anaxyrus fowleri</i>
<i>Bufo woodhousii fowleri</i>	<i>Anaxyrus fowleri</i>
Bull Trout (Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations)	Bull Trout (Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers populations)
Butler's Garter Snake	Butler's Gartersnake
<i>Cacalia plantaginea</i>	<i>Arnoglossum plantagineum</i>
<i>Callophrys [Incisalia] irus</i>	<i>Callophrys irus</i>
<i>Canis lupus lycaon</i>	<i>Canis</i> sp. cf. <i>lycaon</i>
<i>Canis lycaon</i>	<i>Canis</i> sp. cf. <i>lycaon</i>
<i>Caprimulgus vociferus</i>	<i>Antröstomus vociferus</i>
Caribou	Caribou (Dolphin and Union population)
<i>Catostomus</i> sp.	<i>Catostomus</i> sp. cf. <i>catostomus</i>
<i>Catostomus catostomus</i>	<i>Catostomus</i> sp. cf. <i>catostomus</i>

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
<i>Catostomus catostomus</i> (Chehalis populations)	<i>Catostomus</i> sp. cf. <i>catostomus</i>
<i>Centrocerus urophasianus phaios</i> (British Columbia population)	<i>Centrocerus urophasianus phaios</i>
<i>Centrocerus urophasianus urophasianus</i> (Prairie population)	<i>Centrocerus urophasianus urophasianus</i>
Charlotte Unarmoured Stickleback	Unarmoured Threespine Stickleback
Charlotte Unarmoured Sticklebacks	Unarmoured Threespine Stickleback
Charlotte Unarmoured Threespine Stickleback	Unarmoured Threespine Stickleback
Chestnut Lamprey (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	Chestnut Lamprey (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
Chinook Salmon (East Vancouver Island, Stream, Spring)	Chinook Salmon (East Vancouver Island, Stream, Spring population)
Chinook Salmon (Lower Fraser, Ocean, Fall)	Chinook Salmon (Lower Fraser, Ocean, Fall population)
Chinook Salmon (Lower Fraser, Stream, Spring)	Chinook Salmon (Lower Fraser, Stream, Spring population)
Chinook Salmon (Lower Fraser, Stream, Summer (Upper Pitt))	Chinook Salmon (Lower Fraser, Stream, Summer (Upper Pitt) population)
Chinook Salmon (Lower Fraser, Stream, Summer)	Chinook Salmon (Lower Fraser, Stream, Summer population)
Chinook Salmon (Middle Fraser, Stream, Fall)	Chinook Salmon (Middle Fraser, Stream, Fall population)
Chinook Salmon (Middle Fraser, Stream, Spring (MFR+GStr))	Chinook Salmon (Middle Fraser, Stream, Spring (MFR+GStr) population)
Chinook Salmon (Middle Fraser, Stream, Spring)	Chinook Salmon (Middle Fraser, Stream, Spring population)
Chinook Salmon (Middle Fraser, Stream, Summer)	Chinook Salmon (Middle Fraser, Stream, Summer population)
Chinook Salmon (North Thompson, Stream, Spring)	Chinook Salmon (North Thompson, Stream, Spring population)
Chinook Salmon (North Thompson, Stream, Summer)	Chinook Salmon (North Thompson, Stream, Summer population)
Chinook Salmon (South Thompson, Ocean, Summer)	Chinook Salmon (South Thompson, Ocean, Summer population)
Chinook Salmon (South Thompson, Stream, Summer 1.2)	Chinook Salmon (South Thompson, Stream, Summer 1.2 population)
Chinook Salmon (Southern Mainland, Ocean, Summer)	Chinook Salmon (Southern Mainland, Ocean, Summer population)
Chinook Salmon (Southern Mainland, Stream, Summer)	Chinook Salmon (Southern Mainland, Stream, Summer population)
Chinook Salmon (Upper Fraser, Stream, Spring)	Chinook Salmon (Upper Fraser, Stream, Spring population)
<i>Cimicifuga elata</i>	<i>Actaea elata</i>
<i>Clemmys insculpta</i>	<i>Glyptemys insculpta</i>
<i>Clemmys marmorata</i>	<i>Actinemys marmorata</i>
Coast Tailed Frog	Coastal Tailed Frog
Coastrange Sculpin	Coastrange Sculpin (Cultus Lake population)

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
Coastrange Sculpin (Cultus population)	Coastrange Sculpin (Cultus Lake population)
<i>Coenonympha tullia nipisiquit</i>	<i>Coenonympha nipisiquit</i>
Coeur d'Alène Salamander	Coeur d'Alene Salamander
Columbia Mottled Sculpin	Columbia Sculpin
Columbian Quillwort	Columbia Quillwort
Common Dolphin	Short-beaked Common Dolphin
Common Hop-tree	Common Hoptree
Common Watersnake	Northern Watersnake
<i>Coregonus canadensis</i>	<i>Coregonus huntsmani</i>
<i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i>	<i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i> (Lake Simcoe population)
<i>Cottus</i> sp.	<i>Cottus aleuticus</i> (Cultus Lake population)
<i>Cottus</i> sp. (Westslope populations)	<i>Cottus</i> sp. (Pacific populations)
<i>Cottus aleuticus</i> (Cultus population)	<i>Cottus aleuticus</i> (Cultus Lake population)
<i>Cottus bairdi hubbsi</i>	<i>Cottus hubbsi</i>
<i>Cottus bairdii hubbsi</i>	<i>Cottus hubbsi</i>
Cowichan Lake Lamprey	Vancouver Lamprey
Cryptic Paw	Cryptic Paw Lichen
Cultus Pygmy Sculpin	Coastrange Sculpin (Cultus Lake population)
Cutlips Minnow	Cutlip Minnow
<i>Dalea villosa</i> var. <i>villosa</i>	<i>Dalea villosa</i>
Darktail Lamprey	Alaskan Brook Lamprey
Deepwater Sculpin (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	Deepwater Sculpin (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> (Beaufort Sea / Arctic Ocean population)	<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> (Eastern Beaufort Sea population)
<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> (Southeast Baffin Island-Cumberland Sound population)	<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> (Cumberland Sound population)
<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> (St. Lawrence River population)	<i>Delphinapterus leucas</i> (St. Lawrence Estuary population)
<i>Dendroica cerulea</i>	<i>Setophaga cerulea</i>
<i>Dendroica discolor</i>	<i>Setophaga discolor</i>
<i>Dendroica kirtlandii</i>	<i>Setophaga kirtlandii</i>
<i>Desmognathus ochrophaeus</i> (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)	<i>Desmognathus ochrophaeus</i> (Appalachian population)
Dolphin and Union Caribou	Caribou (Dolphin and Union population)
Dolphin and Union Caribou (Dolphin and Union population)	Caribou (Dolphin and Union population)
<i>Draba kananaskis</i>	<i>Draba juvenilis</i>
Dun Skipper (Western population)	Dun Skipper <i>vestris</i> subspecies
Dun Skipper <i>vestris</i> subspecies (Western population)	Dun Skipper <i>vestris</i> subspecies
Dwarf Woolly-heads	Dwarf Woolly-heads (Southern Mountain population)
Eastern Grey Wolf	Eastern Wolf

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
Eastern Hognose Snake	Eastern Hog-nosed Snake
Eastern Hognosed Snake	Eastern Hog-nosed Snake
Eastern Mud Turtle	Eastern Musk Turtle
Eastern Pipistrelle	Tri-colored Bat
Eastern Prairie Fringed-orchid	Eastern Prairie Fringed Orchid
Eastern Ratsnake (Carolinian population)	Gray Ratsnake (Carolinian population)
Eastern Ratsnake (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)	Gray Ratsnake (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)
Eastern Short-horned Lizard	Greater Short-horned Lizard
Eastern Spiny Softshell Turtle	Spiny Softshell
Eastern Yellow-breasted Chat	Yellow-breasted Chat <i>virens</i> subspecies
<i>Elaphe gloydi</i> (Carolinian population)	<i>Pantherophis vulpinus</i> (Carolinian population)
<i>Elaphe gloydi</i> (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)	<i>Pantherophis vulpinus</i> (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)
<i>Elaphe obsoleta</i> (Carolinian population)	<i>Pantherophis spiloides</i> (Carolinian population)
<i>Elaphe obsoleta</i> (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)	<i>Pantherophis spiloides</i> (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)
<i>Elaphe spiloides</i> (Carolinian population)	<i>Pantherophis spiloides</i> (Carolinian population)
<i>Elaphe spiloides</i> (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)	<i>Pantherophis spiloides</i> (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)
<i>Elgaria coerulea principis</i>	<i>Elgaria coerulea</i>
<i>Emydoidea blandingi</i>	<i>Emydoidea blandingii</i> (Nova Scotia population)
<i>Emydoidea blandingii</i> (Great Lakes population)	<i>Emydoidea blandingii</i> (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)
Enos Lake Benthic Stickleback	Enos Lake Benthic Threespine Stickleback
Enos Lake Limnetic Stickleback	Enos Lake Limnetic Threespine Stickleback
<i>Epeoloides pilosula</i>	<i>Epeoloides pilosulus</i>
<i>Epioblasma torulosa</i>	<i>Epioblasma rangiana</i>
<i>Epioblasma torulosa rangiana</i>	<i>Epioblasma rangiana</i>
<i>Erigeron philadelphicus</i> ssp. <i>provancheri</i>	<i>Erigeron philadelphicus</i> var. <i>provancheri</i>
<i>Eriogonum flavum</i> ssp. <i>aquilinum</i>	<i>Eriogonum flavum</i> var. <i>aquilinum</i>
Ermine (Queen Charlotte Islands population)	Ermine <i>haidarum</i> subspecies
<i>Eumeces fasciatus</i> (Carolinian population)	<i>Plestiodon fasciatus</i> (Carolinian population)
<i>Eumeces fasciatus</i> (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)	<i>Plestiodon fasciatus</i> (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)
<i>Eumeces septentrionalis</i>	<i>Plestiodon septentrionalis</i>
<i>Eumeces septentrionalis septentrionalis</i>	<i>Plestiodon septentrionalis</i>
<i>Eumeces skiltonianus</i>	<i>Plestiodon skiltonianus</i>
<i>Euphyes vestris</i>	<i>Euphyes vestris vestris</i>
<i>Euphyes vestris</i> (Western population)	<i>Euphyes vestris vestris</i>
Felt-leaf Willow	Blanket-leaved Willow
Few-flowered Club-rush	Bashful Bulrush

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
Flexuous Golden Stubble	Flexuous Golden Stubble Lichen
Flooded Jellyskin Lichen	Flooded Jellyskin
Frosted Glass-whiskers (British Columbia population)	Frosted Glass-whiskers (Pacific population)
Frosted Glass-whiskers (Nova Scotia population)	Frosted Glass-whiskers (Atlantic population)
Frosted Glass-whiskers (British Columbia population)	Frosted Glass-whiskers (Pacific population)
Frosted Glass-whiskers (Nova Scotia population)	Frosted Glass-whiskers (Atlantic population)
Frosted Glass-whiskers Lichen (Nova Scotia population)	Frosted Glass-whiskers (Atlantic population)
<i>Fundulus diaphanus</i> (Mainland population)	<i>Fundulus diaphanus</i> (Mainland populations)
<i>Fundulus diaphanus</i> (Newfoundland population)	<i>Fundulus diaphanus</i> (Newfoundland populations)
<i>Gasterosteus</i> sp.	<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>
<i>Gentiana victorinii</i>	<i>Gentianopsis virgata</i> ssp. <i>victorinii</i>
<i>Gentianopsis procera macounii</i> var. <i>victorinii</i>	<i>Gentianopsis virgata</i> ssp. <i>victorinii</i>
<i>Gentianopsis victorinii</i>	<i>Gentianopsis virgata</i> ssp. <i>victorinii</i>
Ghost Antler	Ghost Antler Lichen
Giant Stickleback	Giant Threespine Stickleback
Goat's-rue	Virginia Goat's-rue
Golden Crest	Goldencrest
<i>Gomphus quadricolor</i>	<i>Phanogomphus quadricolor</i>
Grasshopper Sparrow (Eastern)	Grasshopper Sparrow, <i>pratensis</i> subspecies
Great Basin Gopher Snake	Great Basin Gophersnake
Great Basin Spadefoot Toad	Great Basin Spadefoot
Great White Shark (Atlantic population)	White Shark (Atlantic population)
Great White Shark (Pacific population)	White Shark (Pacific population)
Greater Sandhill Crane	Sandhill Crane <i>tabida</i> subspecies
Grey Wolf	Arctic Grey Wolf
Grey Wolf	Eastern Wolf
Grey Wolf	Northern Grey Wolf
Grey Wolf	Southern Grey Wolf
<i>Gymnocladus dioica</i>	<i>Gymnocladus dioicus</i>
Hadley Lake Benthic Stickleback	Hadley Lake Benthic Threespine Stickleback
Hadley Lake Limnetic Stickleback	Hadley Lake Limnetic Threespine Stickleback
<i>Haplopappus macleanii</i>	<i>Stenotus borealis</i>
Harbour Seal	Harbour Seal Atlantic and Eastern Arctic subspecies
Harbour Seal	Harbour Seal Pacific subspecies
Harbour Seal (Lac des Loups Marins landlocked population)	Harbour Seal Lacs des Loups Marins subspecies
Harbour Seal Atlantic subspecies	Harbour Seal Atlantic and Eastern Arctic subspecies
Hart's-tongue Fern	American Hart's-tongue Fern
<i>Hemileuca nuttallii</i>	<i>Hemileuca nuttalli</i>
Horned Lark strigata subspecies	Streaked Horned Lark

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
Hubb's Beaked Whale	Hubbs' Beaked Whale
<i>Hybognathus placitis</i>	<i>Hybognathus placitus</i>
<i>Hymenoxys herbacea</i>	<i>Tetraneuris herbacea</i>
<i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i>	<i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i> (Davis Strait-Baffin Bay-Labrador Sea population)
<i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i> (Davis Strait population)	<i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i> (Davis Strait-Baffin Bay-Labrador Sea population)
<i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i> (Gully population)	<i>Hyperoodon ampullatus</i> (Scotian Shelf population)
<i>Hypsiglena torquata</i>	<i>Hypsiglena chlorophaea</i>
<i>Ichthyomyzon castaneus</i> (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	<i>Ichthyomyzon castaneus</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Ichthyomyzon fossor</i> (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	<i>Ichthyomyzon fossor</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Ichthyomyzon unicusps</i> (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	<i>Ichthyomyzon unicusps</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Icteria virens auricollis</i> (British Columbia population)	<i>Icteria virens auricollis</i> (Southern Mountain population)
<i>Icteria virens virens</i> (Eastern population)	<i>Icteria virens virens</i>
<i>Ictiobus cyprinellus</i> (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	<i>Ictiobus cyprinellus</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Incisalia irus</i>	<i>Callophrys irus</i>
"Ipswich" Savannah Sparrow	Savannah Sparrow <i>princeps</i> subspecies
Island Marble insulanus subspecies	Island Marble
<i>Isoëtes bolanderi</i>	<i>Isoetes bolanderi</i>
<i>Isoëtes engelmannii</i>	<i>Isoetes engelmannii</i>
<i>Isopyrum biternatum</i>	<i>Enemion biternatum</i>
Kananaskis Whitlow-grass	Long-stalked Whitlow-grass
Killer Whale (Northern Resident population)	Killer Whale (Northeast Pacific northern resident population)
Killer Whale (Northwest Atlantic / Eastern Arctic populations)	Killer Whale (Northwest Atlantic / Eastern Arctic population)
Killer Whale (Offshore population)	Killer Whale (Northeast Pacific offshore population)
Killer Whale (Southern Resident population)	Killer Whale (Northeast Pacific southern resident population)
Killer Whale (West Coast Transient population)	Killer Whale (Northeast Pacific transient population)
<i>Lachnanthes caroliniana</i>	<i>Lachnanthes caroliniana</i>
Lake Erie Water Snake	Lake Erie Watersnake
Lake Lamprey	Vancouver Lamprey
Lake Simcoe Whitefish	Lake Whitefish (Lake Simcoe population)
Lake Sturgeon (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	Lake Sturgeon (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
Lake Sturgeon (Great Lakes and Western St. Lawrence populations)	Lake Sturgeon (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
Lake Sturgeon (Great Lakes and Western St. Lawrence River populations)	Lake Sturgeon (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
Lake Utopia Dwarf Smelt	Rainbow Smelt (Lake Utopia small-bodied population)
Lake Winnipeg Physa Snail	Lake Winnipeg Physa
<i>Lampetra alaskensis</i>	<i>Lethenteron alaskense</i>
<i>Lampetra macrostoma</i>	<i>Entosphenus macrostomus</i>
<i>Lampetra richardsoni</i>	<i>Lampetra richardsoni</i> (Morrison Creek population)
<i>Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides</i> (Prairie population)	<i>Lanius ludovicianus excubitorides</i>
<i>Lepomis peltastes</i> (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	<i>Lepomis peltastes</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Leucoraja ocellata</i> (Georges Bank-Western Scotian Shelf-Bay of Fundy population)	<i>Leucoraja ocellata</i> (Western Scotian Shelf - Georges Bank population)
Lewis' Woodpecker	Lewis's Woodpecker
Lilaeopsis	Eastern Lilaeopsis
Limnetic Hadley Lake Stickleback	Hadley Lake Limnetic Threespine Stickleback
Limnetic Texada Island Stickleback	Paxton Lake Limnetic Threespine Stickleback
Little Brown Bat	Little Brown Myotis
Loggerhead Shrike (Prairie population)	Loggerhead Shrike Prairie subspecies
Loggerhead Shrike excubitorides subspecies	Loggerhead Shrike Prairie subspecies
Long-tailed Weasel (Prairie population)	Prairie Long-tailed Weasel
Longfin Smelt	Longfin Smelt (Pygmy populations)
<i>Lottia alveus</i>	<i>Lottia alveus alveus</i>
<i>Lupinus lepidus</i> var. <i>lepidus</i>	<i>Lupinus lepidus</i>
<i>Lycaeides melissa samuelis</i>	<i>Plebejus samuelis</i>
<i>Lycaeides melissa samuelis</i>	<i>Plebejus samuelis</i>
Lynx	Canada Lynx
MacLean's Goldenweed	Northern Mock Goldenweed
<i>Macrhybopsis storeriana</i> (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	<i>Macrhybopsis storeriana</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Malacoraja senta</i> (Nose of the Grand Banks Population)	<i>Malacoraja senta</i> (Nose of the Grand Bank population)
Mapleleaf (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)	Mapleleaf (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence population)
Mapleleaf (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence population)	Mapleleaf (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence population)
Mapleleaf (Saskatchewan - Nelson population)	Mapleleaf (Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers population)
Mapleleaf Mussel (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence population)	Mapleleaf (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence population)
Mapleleaf Mussel (Saskatchewan - Nelson population)	Mapleleaf (Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers population)
<i>Marah oreganus</i>	<i>Marah oregana</i>
<i>Martes americana atrata</i>	<i>Martes americana atrata</i> (Newfoundland population)
Mexican Mosquito Fern	Mexican Mosquito-fern
Midget Quillwort	Columbia Quillwort
<i>Mielichhoferia macrocarpa</i>	<i>Haplodontium macrocarpum</i>
Milksnake	Eastern Milksnake

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
Mira River Whitefish	Lake Whitefish (Mira River population)
Misty Lake Lentic Stickleback	Misty Lake Lentic Threespine Stickleback
Misty Lake Lotic Stickleback	Misty Lake Lotic Threespine Stickleback
<i>Morone saxatilis</i> (St. Lawrence Estuary population)	<i>Morone saxatilis</i> (St. Lawrence River population)
Morrison Creek Lamprey	Western Brook Lamprey (Morrison Creek population)
Mudpuppy Mussel	Salamander Mussel
<i>Mustela erminea haidarum</i> (Queen Charlotte Islands population)	<i>Mustela erminea haidarum</i>
<i>Mustela frenata longicauda</i> (Prairie population)	<i>Mustela frenata longicauda</i>
<i>Myoxocephalus thompsonii</i> (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	<i>Myoxocephalus thompsonii</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
Newfoundland Marten	American Marten (Newfoundland population)
Night Snake	Desert Nightsnake
Nightsnake	Desert Nightsnake
North Sea Beaked Whale	Sowerby's Beaked Whale
Northern Bottlenose Whale	Northern Bottlenose Whale (Davis Strait-Baffin Bay-Labrador Sea population)
Northern Bottlenose Whale (Davis Strait population)	Northern Bottlenose Whale (Davis Strait-Baffin Bay-Labrador Sea population)
Northern Bottlenose Whale (Gully population)	Northern Bottlenose Whale (Scotian Shelf population)
Northern Brook Lamprey (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	Northern Brook Lamprey (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
Northern Cricket Frog	Blanchard's Cricket Frog
Northern Goshawk	Northern Goshawk <i>atricapillus</i> subspecies
Northern Leopard Frog (Prairie population)	Northern Leopard Frog (Western Boreal/Prairie populations)
Northern Leopard Frog (Southern Mountain population)	Northern Leopard Frog (Rocky Mountain population)
Northern Prairie Skink	Prairie Skink
Northern Ribbonsnake (Atlantic population)	Eastern Ribbonsnake (Atlantic population)
Northern Ribbonsnake (Great Lakes population)	Eastern Ribbonsnake (Great Lakes population)
Northern Spotted Owl	Spotted Owl <i>caurina</i> subspecies
Northern Sunfish (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	Northern Sunfish (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
Northwestern Alligator Lizard	Northern Alligator Lizard
Nothorn Long-eared Bat	Northern Myotis
<i>Notropis rubellus</i> (Eastern population)	<i>Notropis rubellus</i>
<i>Notropis rubellus</i> (Manitoba population)	<i>Notropis percobromus</i>
Nuttall's Cottontail (British Columbia population)	Nuttall's Cottontail <i>nuttallii</i> subspecies
Nuttall's Cottontail (Prairie population)	Nuttall's Cottontail <i>pinetis</i> subspecies
<i>Nyctea scandiaca</i>	<i>Bubo scandiaca</i>
Oldgrowth Specklebelly	Oldgrowth Specklebelly Lichen

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
<i>Oncorhynchus clarkii lewisi</i> (Alberta population)	<i>Oncorhynchus clarkii lewisi</i> (Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers populations)
<i>Oncorhynchus clarkii lewisi</i> (British Columbia population)	<i>Oncorhynchus clarkii lewisi</i> (Pacific populations)
<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Cultus population)	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Cultus-L population)
<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Cultus Lake population)	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Cultus-L population)
<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Sakinaw Lake population)	<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> (Sakinaw population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Lower Fraser, Ocean, Fall)	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Lower Fraser, Ocean, Fall population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Lower Fraser, Stream, Spring)	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Lower Fraser, Stream, Spring population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Lower Fraser, Stream, Summer (Upper Pitt))	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Lower Fraser, Stream, Summer (Upper Pitt) population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Lower Fraser, Stream, Summer)	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Lower Fraser, Stream, Summer population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Middle Fraser, Stream, Fall)	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Middle Fraser, Stream, Fall population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Middle Fraser, Stream, Spring (MFR+GStr))	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Middle Fraser, Stream, Spring (MFR+GStr) population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Middle Fraser, Stream, Spring)	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Middle Fraser, Stream, Spring population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Middle Fraser, Stream, Summer)	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Middle Fraser, Stream, Summer population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (North Thompson, Stream, Spring)	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (North Thompson, Stream, Spring population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (North Thompson, Stream, Summer)	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (North Thompson, Stream, Summer population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (South Thompson, Ocean, Summer)	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (South Thompson, Ocean, Summer population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (South Thompson, Stream, Summer 1.2)	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (South Thompson, Stream, Summer 1.2 population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Southern Mainland, Ocean, Summer)	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Southern Mainland, Ocean, Summer population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Southern Mainland, Stream, Summer)	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Southern Mainland, Stream, Summer population)
<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Upper Fraser, Stream, Spring)	<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> (Upper Fraser, Stream, Spring population)
<i>Orcinus orca</i> (Northern Resident population)	<i>Orcinus orca</i> (Northeast Pacific northern resident population)
<i>Orcinus orca</i> (Northwest Atlantic / Eastern Arctic populations)	<i>Orcinus orca</i> (Northwest Atlantic / Eastern Arctic population)
<i>Orcinus orca</i> (Offshore population)	<i>Orcinus orca</i> (Northeast Pacific offshore population)
<i>Orcinus orca</i> (Southern Resident population)	<i>Orcinus orca</i> (Northeast Pacific southern resident population)
<i>Orcinus orca</i> (West Coast Transient population)	<i>Orcinus orca</i> (Northeast Pacific transient population)

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
<i>Osmerus</i> sp.	<i>Osmerus mordax</i> (Lake Utopia small-bodied population)
<i>Osmerus spectrum</i>	<i>Osmerus mordax</i> (Lake Utopia small-bodied population)
<i>Ostrea conchaphila</i>	<i>Ostrea lurida</i>
<i>Otus asio</i>	<i>Megascops asio</i>
<i>Otus kennicottii kennicottii</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii kennicottii</i>
<i>Otus kennicottii macfarlanei</i>	<i>Megascops kennicottii macfarlanei</i>
Pacific Giant Salamander	Coastal Giant Salamander
Pacific Gopher Snake	Pacific Gophersnake
Pacific Great Blue Heron	Great Blue Heron <i>fannini</i> subspecies
<i>Panax quinquefolium</i>	<i>Panax quinquefolius</i>
<i>Pantherophis gloydi</i> (Carolinian population)	<i>Pantherophis vulpinus</i> (Carolinian population)
<i>Pantherophis gloydi</i> (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)	<i>Pantherophis vulpinus</i> (Great Lakes / St. Lawrence population)
Paxton Lake Benthic Stickleback	Paxton Lake Benthic Threespine Stickleback
Paxton Lake Limnetic Stickleback	Paxton Lake Limnetic Threespine Stickleback
Peale's Peregrine Falcon	Peregrine Falcon <i>pealei</i> subspecies
<i>Percina shumardi</i> (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	<i>Percina shumardi</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Phoca hispida</i>	<i>Pusa hispida</i>
<i>Phoca vitulina mellonae</i> (Lac des Loups Marins landlocked population)	<i>Phoca vitulina mellonae</i>
<i>Phrynosoma douglasii</i> (British Columbia population)	<i>Phrynosoma douglasii</i>
<i>Phrynosoma douglassii brevirostre</i>	<i>Phrynosoma hernandesi</i>
<i>Phrynosoma douglassii douglassii</i> (British Columbia population)	<i>Phrynosoma douglasii</i>
Pighead Prickleback	Blackline Prickleback
Pigmy Short-horned Lizard	Pygmy Short-horned Lizard
Pigmy Short-horned Lizard (British Columbia population)	Pygmy Short-horned Lizard
Pink Rush	Rush Pink
<i>Pipistrellus subflavus</i>	<i>Perimyotis subflavus</i>
Plains Spadefoot Toad	Plains Spadefoot
<i>Polemonium van-bruntiae</i>	<i>Polemonium vanbruntiae</i>
Porbeagle Shark	Porbeagle
Prairie Loggerhead Shrike	Loggerhead Shrike Prairie subspecies
<i>Prionace glauca</i> (Atlantic population)	<i>Prionace glauca</i> (North Atlantic population)
<i>Prionace glauca</i> (Pacific population)	<i>Prionace glauca</i> (North Pacific population)
<i>Prosopium coulterii</i> (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	<i>Prosopium coulterii</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Prosopium coulterii</i> (Waterton Lake populations)	<i>Prosopium coulterii</i> (Waterton Lake population)

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i>	<i>Psilocarphus brevissimus</i> (Southern Mountain population)
<i>Psilocarphus elatior</i> (Pacific population)	<i>Psilocarphus elatior</i>
<i>Puffinus creatopus</i>	<i>Ardenna creatopus</i>
Puget Oregonian Snail	Puget Oregonian
Pygmy Longfin Smelt	Longfin Smelt (Pygmy populations)
Pygmy Short-horned Lizard (British Columbia population)	Pygmy Short-horned Lizard
Pygmy Whitefish (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	Pygmy Whitefish (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
Pygmy Whitefish (Waterton Lake populations)	Pygmy Whitefish (Waterton Lake population)
<i>Quadrula quadrula</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)	<i>Quadrula quadrula</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence population)
<i>Quadrula quadrula</i> (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence population)	<i>Quadrula quadrula</i> (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence population)
<i>Quadrula quadrula</i> (Saskatchewan - Nelson population)	<i>Quadrula quadrula</i> (Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers population)
Queen Charlotte Goshawk	Northern Goshawk <i>laingi</i> subspecies
Queen Snake	Queensnake
Rainbow Mussel	Rainbow
<i>Rana pipiens</i> (Eastern population)	<i>Lithobates pipiens</i> (Eastern populations)
<i>Rana pipiens</i> (Rocky Mountain population)	<i>Lithobates pipiens</i> (Rocky Mountain population)
<i>Rana pipiens</i> (Southern Mountain population)	<i>Lithobates pipiens</i> (Rocky Mountain population)
<i>Rana pipiens</i> (Western Boreal/Prairie populations)	<i>Lithobates pipiens</i> (Western Boreal/Prairie populations)
<i>Rana pipiens</i> (Prairie population)	<i>Lithobates pipiens</i> (Western Boreal/Prairie populations)
<i>Rangifer tarandus caribou</i> (Atlantic-Gaspésie population)	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i> (Atlantic-Gaspésie population)
<i>Rangifer tarandus caribou</i> (Boreal population)	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i> (Boreal population)
<i>Rangifer tarandus caribou</i> (Newfoundland population)	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i> (Newfoundland population)
<i>Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus</i>	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i> (Dolphin and Union population)
<i>Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus</i> (Dolphin and Union population)	<i>Rangifer tarandus</i> (Dolphin and Union population)
<i>Rangifer tarandus dawsoni</i> (Queen Charlotte Islands population)	<i>Rangifer tarandus dawsoni</i>
<i>Ranunculus alismaefolius</i> var. <i>alismaefolius</i>	<i>Ranunculus alismifolius</i>
<i>Ranunculus alismifolius</i> var. <i>alismifolius</i>	<i>Ranunculus alismifolius</i>
Red Oak Stubble	Red Oak Stubble Lichen
Red-legged Frog	Northern Red-legged Frog
<i>Reithrodontomys megalotis dychei</i> (Prairie population)	<i>Reithrodontomys megalotis dychei</i>
<i>Reithrodontomys megalotis megalotis</i> (British Columbia population)	<i>Reithrodontomys megalotis megalotis</i>
<i>Rhinichthys</i> sp.	<i>Rhinichthys cataractae</i>

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
<i>Rhinichthys cataractae</i> ssp.	<i>Rhinichthys cataractae</i>
<i>Rhynchophanes mccownii</i>	<i>Rhynchophanes mccownii</i>
River Darter (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	River Darter (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
Rocky Mountain Sculpin (Westslope populations)	Rocky Mountain Sculpin (Pacific populations)
Ross' Gull	Ross's Gull
Rosyface Shiner (Eastern population)	Rosyface Shiner
Rosyface Shiner (Manitoba population)	Carmine Shiner
Rubber Boa	Northern Rubber Boa
Sage Grouse (British Columbia population)	Greater Sage-Grouse <i>phaios</i> subspecies
Sage Grouse (Prairie population)	Greater Sage-Grouse <i>urophasianus</i> subspecies
Salish Sucker (Chehalis populations)	Salish Sucker
<i>Salix chlorolepis</i>	<i>Salix chlorolepis</i>
<i>Salmo salar</i> (Inner Bay of Fundy populations)	<i>Salmo salar</i> (Inner Bay of Fundy population)
<i>Salvelinus confluentus</i> (Saskatchewan - Nelson River populations)	<i>Salvelinus confluentus</i> (Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers populations)
Sand Verbena	Small-flowered Sand-verbena
Sand Verbena Moth	Sand-verbena Moth
<i>Sander vitreus glaucus</i>	<i>Sander vitreus glaucus</i>
<i>Satyrium behrii columbia</i>	<i>Satyrium behrii</i>
<i>Scirpus verecundus</i>	<i>Trichophorum planifolium</i>
<i>Sclerophora peronella</i> (British Columbia population)	<i>Sclerophora peronella</i> (Pacific population)
<i>Sclerophora peronella</i> (Nova Scotia population)	<i>Sclerophora peronella</i> (Atlantic population)
Seaside Bone	Seaside Bone Lichen
Seaside Centipede	Seaside Centipede Lichen
<i>Sebastes aleutianus</i> type I	<i>Sebastes</i> sp. type I
<i>Sebastes aleutianus</i> type II	<i>Sebastes</i> sp. type II
<i>Seiurus motacilla</i>	<i>Parkesia motacilla</i>
Silver Chub (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	Silver Chub (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
Silver Lamprey (Great Lakes - Western St. Lawrence populations)	Silver Lamprey (Great Lakes - Upper St. Lawrence populations)
<i>Simpsonais ambigua</i>	<i>Simpsonaias ambigua</i>
Slender Woolly-heads	Slender Woolly-heads
Smallmouth Salamander	Small-mouthed Salamander
Smooth Skate (Nose of the Grand Banks Population)	Smooth Skate (Nose of the Grand Bank population)
Sockeye Salmon (Cultus Lake population)	Sockeye Salmon (Cultus-L population)
Sockeye Salmon (Cultus population)	Sockeye Salmon (Cultus-L population)
Sockeye Salmon (Sakinaw Lake population)	Sockeye Salmon (Sakinaw population)
Soupfin Shark	Tope
<i>Speotyto cunicularia</i>	<i>Athene cunicularia</i>

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
Spiny Softshell Turtle	Spiny Softshell
<i>Spirinchus</i> sp.	<i>Spirinchus thaleichthys</i> (Pygmy populations)
Spotted Owl	Spotted Owl <i>caurina</i> subspecies
Stinkpot	Eastern Musk Turtle
<i>Stizostedion vitreum glaucum</i>	<i>Sander vitreus glaucus</i>
Striped Bass (St. Lawrence Estuary population)	Striped Bass (St. Lawrence River population)
Striped Wolffish	Atlantic Wolffish
<i>Strix occidentalis</i>	<i>Strix occidentalis caurina</i>
<i>Sylvilagus nuttallii nuttallii</i> (British Columbia population)	<i>Sylvilagus nuttallii nuttallii</i>
<i>Sylvilagus nuttallii pinetis</i> (Prairie population)	<i>Sylvilagus nuttallii pinetis</i>
Tailed Frog (Pacific Coast population)	Coastal Tailed Frog
Tailed Frog (Southern Mountain population)	Rocky Mountain Tailed Frog
Tall Woolly-heads (Pacific population)	Tall Woolly-heads
<i>Terrapene carolina carolina</i>	<i>Terrapene carolina</i>
Tiny Cryptanthe	Tiny Cryptantha
<i>Triphysaria versicolor</i> ssp. <i>versicolor</i>	<i>Triphysaria versicolor</i>
Van Brunt's Jacob's Ladder	Van Brunt's Jacob's-ladder
Vananda Creek Benthic Stickleback	Vananda Creek Benthic Threespine Stickleback
Vananda Creek Limnetic Stickleback	Vananda Creek Limnetic Threespine Stickleback
Vesper Sparrow <i>affinis</i> subspecies	Coastal Vesper Sparrow
<i>Virgulus sericeus</i>	<i>Symphytotrichum sericeum</i>
Vole Ears	Vole Ears Lichen
Water-pennywort	Water Pennywort
Western Blue-flag	Western Blue Flag
Western Brook Lamprey	Western Brook Lamprey (Morrison Creek population)
Western Bumble Bee Northern population	Western Bumble Bee <i>mckayi</i> subspecies
Western Bumble Bee Southern population	Western Bumble Bee <i>occidentalis</i> subspecies
Western Harvest Mouse (British Columbia population)	Western Harvest Mouse <i>megalotis</i> subspecies
Western Harvest Mouse (Prairie population)	Western Harvest Mouse <i>dychei</i> subspecies
Western Prairie Fringed-orchid	Western Prairie Fringed Orchid
Western Silver-leaved Aster	Western Silvery Aster
Western Yellow-breasted Chat (British Columbia population)	Yellow-breasted Chat <i>auricollis</i> subspecies (Southern Mountain population)
Western Yellow-breasted Chat (Prairie population)	Yellow-breasted Chat <i>auricollis</i> subspecies (Prairie population)
Westslope Cutthroat Trout (Alberta population)	Westslope Cutthroat Trout (Saskatchewan - Nelson Rivers populations)
Westslope Cutthroat Trout (British Columbia population)	Westslope Cutthroat Trout (Pacific populations)
Whip-poor-will	Eastern Whip-poor-will
Willow Aster	Willowleaf Aster

Previous Name(s) or Synonym	Current Common Name or Scientific Name (population)
<i>Wilsonia canadensis</i>	<i>Cardellina canadensis</i>
<i>Wilsonia citrina</i>	<i>Setophaga citrina</i>
Winter Skate (Georges Bank-Western Scotian Shelf-Bay of Fundy population)	Winter Skate (Western Scotian Shelf - Georges Bank population)
Winter Skate (Western Scotian Shelf-Georges Bank population)	Winter Skate (Western Scotian Shelf - Georges Bank population)
Woodland Caribou (Atlantic-Gaspésie population)	Caribou (Atlantic-Gaspésie population)
Woodland Caribou (Boreal population)	Caribou (Boreal population)
Woodland Caribou (Newfoundland population)	Caribou (Newfoundland population)
Woodland Caribou (Queen Charlotte Islands population)	Caribou <i>dawsoni</i> subspecies
Woodland Caribou Dawson's subspecies	Caribou <i>dawsoni</i> subspecies
Yellow Montane Violet	Yellow Montane Violet <i>praemorsa</i> subspecies
Yellow-breasted Chat (British Columbia population)	Yellow-breasted Chat <i>auricollis</i> subspecies (Southern Mountain population)
Yellow-breasted Chat (Eastern population)	Yellow-breasted Chat <i>virens</i> subspecies
Yellow-breasted Chat (Prairie population)	Yellow-breasted Chat <i>auricollis</i> subspecies (Prairie population)
Yellow-breasted Chat <i>auricollis</i> subspecies (British Columbia population)	Yellow-breasted Chat <i>auricollis</i> subspecies (Southern Mountain population)

COSEWIC
Committee on the Status
of Endangered Wildlife
in Canada



COSEPAC
Comité sur la situation
des espèces en péril
au Canada

The Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) was created in 1977 as a result of a recommendation at the Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference held in 1976.

It arose from the need for a single, official, scientifically sound, national classification of wildlife species at risk. In 1978, COSEWIC designated its first wildlife species and produced its first list of Canadian wildlife species at risk.

In 2002, COSEWIC celebrated 25 years of science-based assessment of the status of wildlife species at risk in Canada.

On June 5th 2003, the Species at Risk Act (SARA) was proclaimed. SARA establishes COSEWIC as an advisory body, ensuring that wildlife species will continue to be assessed using the best available scientific, community, and Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge.

The Aboriginal Traditional Knowledge (ATK) Subcommittee held its inaugural meeting in February 2006. The ATK Subcommittee has recently developed the COSEWIC ATK Process and Protocols Guidelines. The ATK Subcommittee is currently implementing these guidelines in order to integrate ATK into the wildlife species assessment process.

Even after over forty years of existence, COSEWIC continues to evolve and to fine-tune its operations in an effort to do its job in the best possible manner.



Environment and
Climate Change Canada
Canadian Wildlife Service

Environnement et
Changement climatique Canada
Service canadien de la faune

Canada

The Canadian Wildlife Service, Environment and Climate Change Canada, provides full administrative and financial support to the COSEWIC Secretariat.

